

MILLWORK

Ready Reference Catalog Number Sixteen

ST. LOUIS SASH AND DOOR WORKS

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNATIONAL www.apti.org

BUILDING TECHNOLOGY HERITAGE LIBRARY

https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary

From the collection of:

NATIONAL BUILDING ARTS CENTER

http://web.nationalbuildingarts.org



THIS INSTITUTION IS FULLY EQUIPPED AND ORGANIZED TO HANDLE YOUR MILLWORK NEEDS...YOU WILL FIND HERE A COMPETENT STAFF OF EMPLOYEES WHO, NOT ONLY KNOW THEIR BUSINESS THOROUGHLY, BUT WHO WILL SERVE YOU INTELLIGENTLY AND COURTEOUSLY...COME AND VISIT US.

Ready Reference Catalog
Ready Sixteen
Number Sixteen

SERVING THE TRADE FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS

# ST. LOUIS SASH AND DOOR WORKS

A Weyerhaeuser Institution

3440 NORTH BROADWAY . SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

PHONE: CENTRAL 5742 July 15th 1940

# **IXL Colonial Entrances**

# **Architecturally Correct**

These entrances may be used with any type of wall construction. For brick veneer or masonry walls, extension jambs are supplied, refer to page 4. Design IXL 86 is supplied with a brick mould for use in brick veneer or masonry walls. Door designs are interchangeable with any of the designs shown on page 5.



## ENTRANCE IXL 75 DOOR IXL 576-A

Complete entrance frame includes head set up; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs  $13\%'' \times 51\%''$  with 11%'' O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for  $3'0'' \times 7'0''$  or smaller doors. Order any design door separately.



# ENTRANCE IXL 86 ENTRANCE IXL 86-F (False Fan Panel) DOOR IXL 578-A or IXL 578-B SIDE LIGHTS IXL 318 TRANSOM IXL 1253, Wood Bars

Complete entrance IXL 86 includes head set up; balance, K. D. machined; triple frame with 5½ rabbetted jambs and oak sill. For doors 3′0" wide x 6′8′ or 7′0" high, side lights 10" wide and transom l'2" high. Fan panel Design IXL 86-F may be substituted for transom which permits lower ceiling and square head inside trim; however this fan panel must be provided for at time of ordering entrance frame. Order door, side lights and transom separately. Side lights are in one piece.

## CLEAR W. P. P. Chemically Treated OAK SILLS

Refer to page 4 for prices.

# ENTRANCE IXL 85 DOOR IXL 134

Complete entrance frame includes head set up; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}''$  with  $1\frac{1}{4}'''$  O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for 3' 0" x 7' 0" or smaller doors. Order any design door separately.



## ENTRANCE IXL 26 DOOR IXL 570-A

Complete entrance frame includes head set up in two sections; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs 1\% x \ \sh\/\epsilon with 1\% 0. S. cassing and oak sill, K. D.; for 3' 0" x 7' 0" or smaller door. Order any design door separately.

#### ENTRANCE IXL 16 DOOR IXL 578-A or IXL 578-B

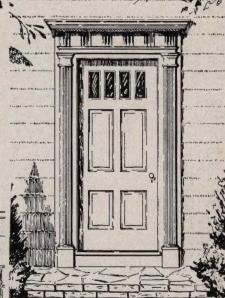
Complete entrance frame includes head set up in two sections; urn loose; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " with  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for 3'0'' x 7'0'' or smaller doors. Order any design door separately.

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# **IXL Colonial Entrances**

# Standardized Construction

The secret of Colonial charm is its simplicity. The entrance alone is often the only part ornamented. These entrances will add that final touch of beauty and character so often sacrificed in the small home because of price.



**ENTRANCE IXL 06** 

DOOR IXL 127

Complete entrance frame includes head set up; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs  $1\frac{3}{6}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{6}$ " with  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for  $3^{\circ}$ 0" x  $7^{\circ}$ 0" or smaller doors. Order door separately.

#### ENTRANCE IXL 95 DOOR IXL 134

Complete entrance frame includes head set up; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs 13½" x 5½" with 1½" O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for 3' 0" x 7' 0" or smaller doors. Order any design door separately.



# ENTRANCE IXL 96 DOOR IXL 134 SIDE LIGHTS IXL 318

Complete entrance includes head set up; balance, K. D. machined; triple frame with 51/4" rabbetted jambs and oak sill; for door 3' 0" wide x 6' 8" or 7' 0" high and side lights 10" wide. Order door and side lights separately. Side lights are one-piece eliminating joints. Pilasters are reversible, either plain or fluted.



## ENTRANCE IXL 36 DOOR IXL 572

Complete entrance frame includes head set up in two sections; reversible pilasters, K. D. machined; rabbetted jambs  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}''$  with  $1\frac{1}{6}''$  O. S. casing and oak sill, K. D.; for 3' 0" x 7' 0" or smaller doors. Order any design separately. Urn can be omitted if desired.

CLEAR W. P. P. Chemically Treated OAK SILLS

Refer to page 4 for prices.

## ENTRANCE IXL 56 DOOR IXL 578-A or IXL 578-B

Complete entrance frame includes 1½" moulded casing with back band and cap member, K. D. machined; mitred for 3'0" opening. Rabbetted jambs 1½" x \$1½" with oak sill and 3'0" transom bar, K. D. Jambs long enough for 7'0" door with 10" transom. Order door and transom separately. Also supplied for 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0" openings, without transom if so ordered.

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# "IXL" Colonial Entrances

Semi-Assembled - All Parts Chemically Treated Carton Packed — Interchangeable Clear W. P. P. - Oak Sills

See pages 2 and 3 for illustrations of IXL COLONIAL ENTRANCES priced below. PRICES BELOW COVER COLONIAL ENTRANCE FRAME ONLY Doors, Side Lights, Transoms and Trim are Extra.

## Following Prices Are For 3' 0" x 6' 8" or 3' 0" x 7' 0" Door Sizes Only

	2 x 4 Stud and Siding	9" Masonry Wall Se mi-Assembled with	13" Masonry Wall Semi-Assembled with	Fe		Wei	ght
Design	Semi-Assembled with	Sub-Jambs 43/8" (overall) and	Sub Jambs 85%" (overall) and	AL	D O		Set Up
No. 51/4	" Rabt. Door Jambs			Uncrated	Crated	K. D.	Crated
IXL 75	\$29.46	\$33.21	\$36.96	\$7.86	\$11.01	95	125
IXL 85	31.50	35.22	38.97	7.86	11.01	95	125
IXL 95	39.09	42.84	46.59	7.86	11.01	95	125
IXL 06	32.70	36.45	40.20	7.86	11.01	95	125
IXL 16	43.62	47.37	51.12	7.86	11.01	108	138
IXL 26	37.65	41.40	45.15	7.86	11.01	108	138
IXL 36	41.22	44.97	48.72	7.86	11.01	108	138
IXL 56	18.15	21.90	25.65	3.00	6.15	65	85
IXL 86	47.79	49.92	49.92*	13.50	18.00	120	155
IXL 86-F   Includes Fan Parand Square Head Ja	nel 52.50	54.60	54.60	10.50	13.50	115	150
IXL 96	39.90	43.65	47.40	9.99	13.14	110	145

\*Entrance No. IXL 86 requires inside radius head Jamb Lining if used in 13" wall with Extension Casing set in line with Brick Mould

of other frames. See extra below.

Entrance No. IXL 86-F is furnished with false Exterior Fan Panel and Square Head Door Jamb, thus bringing inside plaster down

to head of door and permitting Square Head Inside Trim.

Note — All Entrances except IXL 56, IXL 86, IXL 86-F and IXL 96 are furnished with reversible Pilasters. If ordered "Set-up," state whether plain or fluted Pilasters are wanted

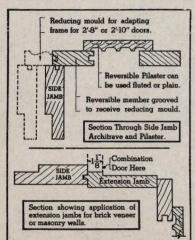
Above prices on COLOMIAL ENTRANCES include OAK SILL.

For omitting OAK SILLS, all designs except IXL 86, IXL 86-F and IXL 96, deduct \$1.62.

For omitting OAK SILLS, designs IXL 86, IXL 86-F and IXL 96, deduct \$2.52.

EXTRAS Appropriate design entrance doors are priced on page 5 of this catalog

Side Lights, IXL 318per pair, Glzd. SSB \$10	0.65
Transom, IXL 1253	5.90
Elliptic head inside trim for Entrance IXL 86, for frame wall, Y. P., Design IXL 1518-A. \$8.10; Design IXL 1515	1.64
Inside Jamb Lining, 2-member, for Entrance IXL 86, Y. P., for 13" wall	00.6
Inside Trim for Entrance IXL 86-F, Y. P., Design IXL 1518-A:	
For frame or 9" masonry wall	2.70
For 13" masonry (including 2-member Jamb Lining, $4\frac{7}{8}$ " overall)	1.65
Inside Trim for Entrance IXL 96, Y. P., IXL 1518-A, all type walls	2.10
Pilasters only, reversible, 3-member, K. D., no head or jambs	).65
For omitting Transom Bar on Entrance IXL 56, deduct	.80
FOR 2'8" DOOR WIDTHS on Entrance Nos. IXL 75, 85, 95, 06, 16, 26 and IXL 36, add for necessary reducing	
mouldper frame	1.50



Designs No. IXL 75 to No. IXL 36 are made for standard 3' 0" x 7' 0" door openings with identical pilasters on all designs. The face pieces are reversible so that either the plain surface or fluted surface can be exposed. Pilasters are made long enough to accommodate 7'' rise ( $5\frac{1}{4}i''$  riser is included). Can easily be cut off for shorter doors or lower rise. As illustrated on detail, the casing members of the pilasters are plowed to receive a reducing mould which adapts these seven standard entrances to openings as narrow as 2'8" without altering their beautiful proportions. When narrower doors are wanted, on the first seven de-

signs priced above, Reducing Mould is furnished at an additional cost of \$1.50 per frame.

The triple Colonial Entrance Frames No. IXL 86, IXL 86-F and No. IXL 96 cannot be changed in width from the openings given but they can be cut off in height for shorter doors

For WALLS requiring EXTENSION JAMB (walls thicker than 51/4" jamb), see detail at

left showing application for extension jamb for brick veneer or masonry walls.

Note — Regular 71/4" stock Oak Sill is furnished even on 9" and 13" masonry or brick veneer walls and the Sill dies against Jamb Liner, setting back in the opening.

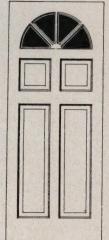
## ROUGH OPENINGS

Single Door Entrances, add to door size	Width 3"	Height 4"
Entrance IXL 86 or IXL 86-F for 3' 0" x 6' 8" door—Frame wall	5' 31/2"	8' 5"
Masonry wall	5' 111/2"	8'9"
Entrance IXL 96 for 3' 0" x 6' 8" door—Frame wall		7' 0"
Masonry wall	5' 41/5"	7' 1"

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship.

# **Popular Designs of Colonial Front Doors**

ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.



IXL 569-A

2' 8" 6' 8"



IXL 570-A



IXL 572



IXL 576-A



Weight Per Door

48

50

## SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Per Door

54

FOR DOORS IXL 569-A, IXL 570-A, IXL 572 AND IXL 576-A TOR DOURS IAL 305-A, IAL 516-A, I

STICKING—Cove and bead.

STICKING—Cove and bead.

DIVIDING BARS—½" between glass or 1½" overall.

PANELS—Solid raised 2 sides—heavy %" thick.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue. WOOD-Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

## FOR DOOR IXL 578-A\*

STILES— $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall or 5" face to glass. TOP RAIL-51/2" overall or 5" face to glass. LOCK RAIL-83/4" overall or 8" face. BOTTOM RAIL-93/4" overall or 91/4" face. STICKING-Cove and bead. PANELS—Raised Panel 2 sides—Raised Moulded 1 side. CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue. WOOD-Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

\*Note heavy construction of this door; wide stiles. Here is a Real Colonial Door.

Glzd.

IXL 569-A	Open	Glzd. DSB	Open Lbs.	Glzd. DSB Lbs.
2' 8" x 6' 8"	134"\$15.03	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	50	51
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4" 16.14	17.64	53	55
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4" 17.34	18.81	56	57
Glass Size	3' 0" x 6' 8": 26"	x 13"		
IXL 572				
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"\$11.04	\$11.94	50	51
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4" 11.76	12.66	53	55
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4" 12.51	13.53	56	57
Glass Size	3' 0" x 6' 8": 11 <sup>15</sup> /	6" x 105/8"		
IXL 578-A- Raised M	-Raised Panels 2 oulded 1 Side.	Sides,		Per Door

3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"..... 18.66

3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"..... 19.41

	Open	DSB	Lbs.	Lbs.
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"\$18.93	\$21.33	49	55
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4" 19.12	21.63	55	62
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4" 19.65	22.38	57	65
Glass Size	3' 0" x 6' 8": 85/16	" x 113/8"		
If Design I with Metalar add \$6.75.	No. 570-A furnished ne No. 828 Weathe	"Dutch-Doo erstrip attac	or" Layout o	complete ess rails,
IXL 576-A				
IXL 576-A 2' 8" x 6' 8"	1 3/4"\$19.50	\$21.96	53	55
	13/4"\$19.50 13/4" 20.19	\$21.96 22.71	53 60	55 62
2' 8" x 6' 8"				The state of the s

3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"..... 10.56

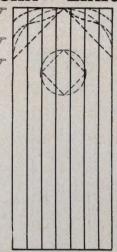
# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# IXL "V-Joint" Entrance Doors

Tudor Gothic Top Peak Top

There is a very decided DIFFERENCE in "V-JOINT" Door construction. Many years of experience are behind this Door. It is made to STAND-UP. Insist on the IXL standard of construction in "V-JOINT"

These IXL Slab Doors are 5-ply construction, consisting of solid wood core, 1/16" cross-banding and 1/4" (net) face veneers.



Segment Top

Circle Top

## IXL "V-JOINT" Doors-

Made in three woods: W. P. P.-Unsel. Birch-Plain Red Oak.

Water-proof Glue used throughout.

Rugged—built for years of satisfactory service.

So constructed, they can be cut down in width

A very complete stock of "V-JOINT" Blank Doors are always on hand here for re-working of Heads or "cutting in of lights" to order. On this page and the next page, we illustrate TEN very attractive IXL "V-JOINT" Doors that please. When other designs are wanted, we can re-work our DOOR IXL 580.

# IXL 580 "V-Joint" Door-V-Joints both sides

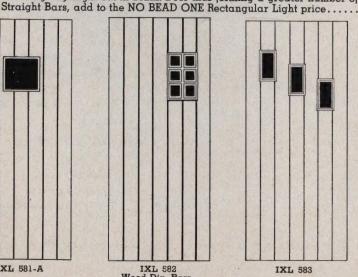
				*****	Arre - ar .	
Size of Doors Thickness 2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/4"	W. P. P. \$22.53	Unselected Birch \$28.53	Plain Red Oak \$29.58	W. P. P. Lbs. 70	Unsel. Birch Lbs. 75	Plain Red Oak Lbs. 78
2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"	. 23.28	29.28	30.33	73	78	81
2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"	. 23.58	29.58	30.63	75	80 /	83
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/4"	. 24.06	30.06	31.11	78	83	86
3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	. 24.60	30.60	31.65	80	85	88

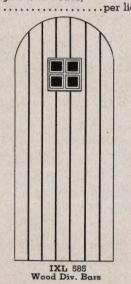
The above DOORS can be had without "V-Joints" at the following deductions:

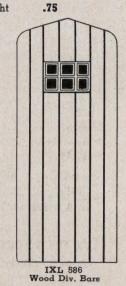
Plain Slab—V-Joints neither side, deduct \$3.00 per door. Slab one side, V-Joint other side, deduct \$1.50 per door.

EXTRAS FOR FANCY TOPS AND CUTTING IN LIGHTS Glazed D.S.B. Add the following EXTRAS to the price of BLANK DOOR IXL 580:
For Segment Top or Peak Top—add. 4.05 2.31 8.25 8.70





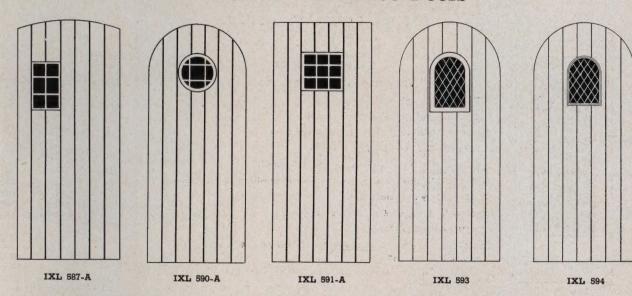




See page 7 for prices on above "V-JOINT" Designs.

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# "V-Joint" Entrance Doors



Above Designs of "V-Joint" Doors have LEADED CLEAR GLASS. Design No. IXL 593 has a small circle head wood Communicator door conveniently placed within the main door, which swings open permitting direct conversation with persons on the outside while the main door is locked. This practical feature of construction affording the housewife the security of protection and convenience, makes this door a very popular choice.

W. P. P. (See extra below for UNSEL. BIRCH and PLAIN RED OAK).

Sizes		Design	IXL 581-A	Design	1XL 582	Design	1XL 583	Design	1XL 585	Desig	n IXL 586
		Open	Glazed DS	Open*	Glazed DS	Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed DS	Open*	Glazed DS
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	\$23.13	\$23.79	\$27.63	\$28.29	\$29.13	\$30.21	\$29.58	\$30.24	\$31.08	\$31.74
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/4"	24.03	24.69	28.38	29.04	30.03	31.11	30.33	30.99	31.83	32.49
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	24.33	24.99	28.83	29.49	30.33	31.41	30.63	31.29	32.13	32.79
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	24.78	25.44	29.28	29.94	30.78	31.86	31.11	31.77	32.61	33.27
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	25.35	26.01	29.85	30.51	31.35	32.43	31.65	32.31	33.15	33.81
Sixes		Design	IXL 587-A	Design	IXL 590-A	Design	IXL 591-A	Desid	ın IXL 593	Desi	gn IXL 594
		Open	Glazed Leaded Clear								
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	\$26.58	\$28.77	\$35.43	\$38.43	\$23.13	\$25.32	\$35.43	\$37.62	\$33.18	\$35.37
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/4"	27.48	29.67	36.33	39.33	24.03	26.22	36.33	38.52	34.08	36.27
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	27.78	29.97	36.63	39.63	24.33	26.52	36.63	38.82	34.38	36.57
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	28.23	30.42	37.08	40.08	24.78	26.97	37.08	39.27	34.83	37.02
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	28.80	30.99	37.65	40.65	25.35	27.54	37.65	39.84	35.40	37.59

\*Entrance Doors IXL 582, 585 and 586 are priced with Wood Division Bars.

IXL "V-JOINT" Doors are different than ordinary V-Joint construction—and they cost no more. Insist on IXL Construction.

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

If these design Doors are furnished One Light Open for Leaded in corresponding design deduct, Per Door from Open List \$3.84; or if Glazed Leaded Clear, deduct from Glazed DS List \$2.97.

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors**

ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

FOR DOORS IXL 507 AND IXL 509

STILES-5½" overall or 5" face to glass.

TOP RAIL-61/2" overall or 6" face to glass.

BOTTOM RAIL-181/2" overall or 18" face to glass.

STICKING-Bead and cove.

DIVIDING BARS-1/2" between glass or 1 1/2" overall.

CONSTRUCTION-Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled double strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.

NOTE—Doors over 3' 0" wide have stiles  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " overall or 6" face to glass.



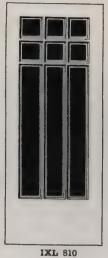
IXL 509

						-Weight P	
IXL-507		Glass Size		Open	Glazed DSB	Glazed Open Lbs.	Glazed DSB Lbs.
2' 6" x 6' 6"	13/8"	20" x 54"		\$ 6.06	\$ 8.73	28	41
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8"	22" x 56"		6.27	9.33	31	45
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	24" x 58"		6.78	10.35	34	50
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	26" x 56"		6.54	10.11	35	53
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"	26" x 60"		6.99	10.71	37	55
2' 6" x 6' 8"	134"	20" x 56"		8.61	11.67	36	50
2' 6" x 7' 0"	13/4"	20" x 60"		9.27	12.33	40	54
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	22" x 56"		8.25	11.31	38	52
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/4"	24" x 56"		9.00	12.51	41	56
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	24" x 58"		9.54	13.11	42	57
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	26" x 56"		8.34	11.91	41	58
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	26" x 60"		8.94	12.66	43	61
3' 6" x 7' 0"	13/4"	30" x 60"		11.58	16.02	48	70
IXL-509				0	Glazed		
2' 6" x 6' 6"	13/8	65/6" x 54"		Open S 7.53	\$10.62	29	42
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8"	7" x 56"		7.74	10.95	32	46
2' 10" x 6' 10"		75%" x 58"		8.25	11.67	35	51
	13/8"			7.98	11.28	36	54
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	85/6" x 56"	•••••	8.46	12.15	38	56
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"	85/6" x 60"		10.65	13.20	39	54
2' 6" x 6' 8"	13/4"	65/6" x 56"		10.83	14.04	43	57
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	7" x 56"	•••••	11.04	14.04	43	59
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/4"	75/8" x 56"			15.00	44	60
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	75/8" x 58"	•••••	11.58			
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	85/6" x 56"		11.22	14.91	46	63
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	85/6" x 60"	······	11.88	15.57	48	66

NOTE—For BEDDING IN PUTTY, add extra per door as follows:

Design IXL-507............\$0.33

Design IXL-509............\$0.78





# **Popular Designs** of Front Doors

ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.

FOR DOORS IXL 510 TO IXL 515 inclusive

STILES— $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall or 5" face to glass. TOP RAIL— $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall or 5" face to glass. BOTTOM RAIL-181/2" overall or 18" face to gl. STICKING-Bead and cove.

DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}$ " bet. glass or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled double strength glass. GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.





1XL 510		IXL 511				IXL	513	IXL	515
								Weight	Per Door
IXL 510		Sq. Lts.	s Size Long Lts.			Open	Glzd. DSB	Open Libs.	Glzd. DSB Lbs.
2' 6" x 6' 6" 2' 8" x 6' 8"	1 3/8"	$6\frac{5}{6}$ " × $6\frac{5}{6}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " × $40\frac{3}{8}$ "		**********	\$ 6.42	\$ 9.93	30	44
2' 8" x 6' 8" 2' 10" x 6' 10"	$\frac{138''}{138''}$	7" × 7"	7" x 41"	*********		6.60	10.23	32	46
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	$7\frac{5}{8}'' \times 7\frac{5}{8}''$ $8\frac{5}{6}'' \times 8\frac{5}{6}''$	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $41\frac{3}{4}$ " $8\frac{5}{16}$ " x $38\frac{3}{8}$ "	*********		6.99	11.10	35	51
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"	85/6" x 85/6"	85/6" x 423/8"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6.81	10.92	36	52
2' 6" x 6' 8"	13/4"	65/6" x 65/6"	$6\frac{5}{16}'' \times 42\frac{3}{8}''$		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7.17	11.58	38	56
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	7" x 7"	7" x 41"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9.00	12.54	39	54
2' 10" x 6' 8"	134"	75/8" x 75/8"	$75/8'' \times 393/4''$		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9.15 9.33	12.24 13.38	43 44	57 59
2' 10" x 6' 10"	1 3/4"	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$75\%'' \times 413\%''$			9.54	13.65	44	60
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$8\frac{5}{16}'' \times 8\frac{5}{16}''$	$8\frac{5}{6}$ " x $38\frac{3}{8}$ "	*********		9.48	13.59	46	63
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	$8\frac{5}{16}$ " x $8\frac{5}{16}$ "	$8\frac{5}{16}'' \times 42\frac{3}{8}''$			10.05	13.83	48	66
2' 6" x 6' 6"	1978	Sq. Lts.	Center Lt.						
2' 6" x 6' 6" 2' 8" x 6' 8"	1 3/8" 1 3/8"	5½" x 5½"	8" x 43"			\$ 5.94	\$ 9.45	30	44
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " 5\frac{1}{2}" x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	10" x 45" 12" x 47"			6.00	9.51	02	46
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	14" x 45"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7.02	10.83	35	51
3' 0" x 7' 0"	Î 3%"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	14" x 49"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6.81	10.26	36	52
2' 6" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	8" x 45"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7.17 9.00	10.86 12.60	38 39	56
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	5½" x 5½"	10" x 45"			8.61	12.12	43	54 57
2' 10" x 6' 8"	134"	5½" x 5½"	12" x 45"		***********	9.33	12.99	44	59
2' 10" x 6' 10" 3' 0" x 6' 8"	10/4	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	12" x 47"			9.78	13.59	44	60
3' 0" x 6' 8" 3' 0" x 7' 0"	134"	5½" x 5½"	14" x 45"			9.48	12.78	46	63
IXL 513	1%	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	14" x 49"	*********	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10.05	13.53	48	66
2' 6" x 6' 6"	13/8"	Sq. Lts. 65%" x 65%"	Long Lts.						
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8"	7" x 7"	$6\frac{5}{16}'' \times 40\frac{3}{8}''$ 7'' × 41''		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ 6.42	\$ 9.93	30	44
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	75/8" x 75/8"	75/8" x 413/4"			6.60	10.23	32	46
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	85/6" x 85/6"	85%" x 383%"		************	6.99 6.81	11.10 10.92	35 36	51
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/6"	$8\frac{5}{6}$ " x $8\frac{5}{6}$ "	256" - 4236"		*************	7.17	11.58	38	52 56
2' 6" x 6' 8"	134"	$6\frac{5}{16}'' \times 6\frac{5}{16}''$	$6\frac{5}{6}$ " x $42\frac{3}{6}$ "		*************	9.00	12.54	39	54
2' 8" x 6' 8" 2' 10" x 6' 8"	134"	7" x 7"	7" x 41"			9.15	12.24	43	57
2' 10" x 6' 8" 2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	75/8" x 75/8"	$7^{5/8}$ " x $39^{3/4}$ "			9.33	13.38	44	59
3' 0" x 6' 8"	134"	$7\frac{5}{8}'' \times 7\frac{5}{8}''$ $8\frac{5}{6}'' \times 8\frac{5}{6}''$	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $41\frac{3}{4}$ " $8\frac{5}{6}$ " x $38\frac{3}{8}$ "			9.54	13.65	44	60
3' 0" x 7' 0"	134"	85/6" x 85/6"	85/6" x 423/8"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9.48	13.59	46	63
IXL 515	- /4	0/10 2 0/10	0716 1 4278	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	********	10.05	13.83	48	66
2' 6" x 6' 6"	13/8"	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $10\frac{3}{8}$ "				e c 70	Glzd. SSB	00	
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13%"	7" x 103/4"			************	\$ 6.78 6.96	\$10.05	30	40
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	75% x 11 3%				7.35	10.23 10.80	32 35	42 46
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	$85\%'' \times 103\%''$				7.14	10.59	36	47
3' 0" x 7' 0" 2' 6" x 6' 8"	13/8"	85% x $119%$			************	7.53	11.10	38	50
2' 6" x 6' 8" 2' 8" x 6' 8"	134"	$6\frac{5}{6}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "				9.48	12.24	39	54
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$7''' \times 10^{3/4}''$ $7^{5/8}'' \times 10^{3/4}''$				9.63	12.33	43	52
2' 10" x 6' 10"	134"	75/8 × 10/4			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9.81	13.23	44	54
3' 0" x 6' 8"	134"	$7^{5/8}'' \times 11^{3/6}'' \times 10^{3/4}'' \times 10^{3/4}''$		* * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	10.23	13.65	44	56
3' 0" x 7' 0"	1 3/4"	$8\frac{5}{16}'' \times 11\frac{4}{16}''$		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••••••	9.96 10.50	12.81 13.44	46 48	58 61
NOTE-For BED						10.30	13.44	40	61
Design	IXL 510			OIIOWS.	Design IXL 513.			\$1.02	
Design	IXL 511	******	1.02		Design IXL 515.			1 23	

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors**



# ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P. SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOOR IXL 516 (same layout as IXL 510 to IXL 515, incl.) See previous page No. 9.

FOR DOORS IXL 519 TO IXL 524. inclusive STILES—5½" overall or 5" face to glass.

TOP RAIL—8½" overall or 5" face to glass.

LOCK RAIL—8½" overall or 7½" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—9¾" overall or 9¼" face to gl.

STICKING—Bead and cove.

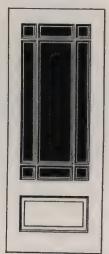
DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}$ " bet. glass or  $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. PANELS—Solid raised 2 sides.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled double strength glass. GLAZING—Bevel bead wood stops.



Design IXL 521......\$0.66



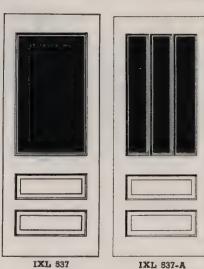
		TXT.	821

	, *************************************	IXL 521	IXL 524
IXL 516  2' 6" x 6' 6" 138"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 138"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 138"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 138"  2' 6" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 6" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	Glass Size 6 % " x 13 % " 7" x 13 % " 7" x 14 % " 8 % " x 14 5 % " 6 % " x 13 5 % " 7" x 14 5 % " 7" x 13 5 % " 75 % " x 14 1 % " 8 5 % " x 14 1 % " 8 5 % " x 14 5 % "	6.57 8.94 7.05 9.63 6.78 9.93 7.14 10.38 9.15 11.48	1 hbs. 30 40 40 32 42 35 46 36 47 38 50 40 50 43 52 44 54 44 56 46 58
IXL 519 2' 6" x 6' 6" 13%" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 13%" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 13%" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 13%" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 13%" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 124" 2' 10" x 6' 8" 124" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	20" x 44"  22" x 46"  24" x 48"  26" x 50"  22" x 46"  24" x 48"  24" x 46"  24" x 46"  26" x 50"	\$ 6.06 \$ 8.46 6.24 8.28 6.72 9.81 5.88 8.97 6.30 9.39 8.73 10.80 8.91 11.52 9.48 12.57 9.09 11.64 9.75 12.27	29 39 32 44 35 48 36 49 38 53 40 51 43 55 44 57 44 58
1XL 521 2' 6" x 6' 6" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 138" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 138" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 138" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 134" 2' 10" x 6' 8" 134" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	6 5/6" x 44" 7" x 46" 75/6" x 48" 8 5/6" x 46" 8 5/6" x 50" 7" x 46" 75/8" x 46" 8 5/6" x 46" 8 5/6" x 46" 8 5/6" x 50"	\$ 6.90 \$ 9.63 7.08 9.84 7.59 10.50 7.32 10.08 7.80 10.86 9.66 12.42 9.84 12.60 10.41 13.32 10.02 12.78 10.68 13.74	29 39 32 44 35 48 36 49 38 53 40 51 43 55 44 57 44 58 45 60
1XL 524 2' 6" x 6' 6" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 138" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 138" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 138" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 134" 2' 10" x 6' 8" 134" 2' 10" x 6' 8" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	Sq. Lts. Center Lt,  5½" x 5½" 8" x 32"  5½" x 5½" 10" x 34"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 36"  5½" x 5½" 14" x 34"  5½" x 5½" 14" x 38"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 34"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 34"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 34"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 36"  5½" x 5½" 12" x 36"  5½" x 5½" 14" x 38"	\$ 8.16 \$11.07 8.34 10.71 8.85 12.09 8.58 11.22 9.00 11.76 11.37 13.74 11.55 14.76 12.12 15.36 11.73 14.37 12.39 15.15	29 39 32 44 35 48 36 49 38 53 40 51 43 55 44 57 44 58 45 60
NOTE—For BEDDING IN	PUTTY, add extra per door as follows:		40 00

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

Design IXL 516......\$1.12

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors**



# ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.

## SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 536 TO 537-B, inclusive STILES— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. LOCK RAIL— $4\frac{5}{6}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{6}$ " face. BOTTOM RAIL— $9\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " face. STICKING—Bead and cove. DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}$ " bet. glass or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.

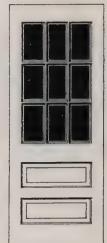
PANELS—Solid raised 2 sides.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled, single or double strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel Bead Wood Stops.





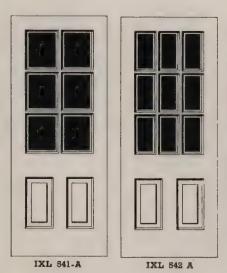
536	TXT.	537-

IXL 537  2' 8" x 6' 8" 138"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 138"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 138"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	Glama Sime  23½" x 36"  25½" x 38"  27½" x 36"  27½" x 40"  23½" x 36"  25½" x 38"  27½" x 36"  25½" x 38"  27½" x 36"	6.39 6.15 6.60 8.07 8.79 8.64	Weight Per Door Glzd Glzd Glzd Open SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. \$7.41 31 44 9.00 33 46 8.76 33 47 9.48 34 49 9.42 39 51 11.40 41 54 10.56 41 55 11.43 43 58
IXL 537-A  2' 8" x 6' 8" 138"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 138"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	7½" x 36" 8½" x 38" 8¾" x 36" 8¾" x 40" 7½" x 36" 8½" x 38" 8½" x 38" 8¾" x 36"	7.23 8.52 6.99 8.25 7.44 8.79 9.09 10.26 9.81 11.10 9.48 10.74	\$ 8.37 32 45 9.03 34 47 8.76 34 48 9.33 35 50 10.71 40 52 11.61 42 55 11.25 42 56 12.00 44 59
1XL 536  2' 8" x 6' 8" 1 3 8"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 1 3 8"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 1 3 8"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 1 3 8"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 1 3 4"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 1 3 4"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 1 3 4"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 1 3 4"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 1 3 4"	$\begin{array}{c} 11\frac{1}{2}\% \times 11\frac{5}{8}\% \\ 12\frac{1}{2}\% \times 12\frac{5}{6}\% \\ 13\frac{1}{2}\% \times 11\frac{5}{8}\% \\ 13\frac{1}{2}\% \times 13\% \\ 11\frac{1}{2}\% \times 11\frac{5}{8}\% \\ 12\frac{1}{2}\% \times 12\frac{5}{8}\% \\ 13\frac{1}{2}\% \times 12\frac{5}{8}\% \\ 13\frac{1}{2}\% \times 13\% \\ 13\frac{1}{2}\% \times 13\% \\ \end{array}$	7.50 9.33 7.23 8.97 7.71 9.54 9.45 11.04 10.17 12.00 9.87 11.67	\$ 8.43 34 42 46 9.75 35 44 48 9.33 36 45 50 9.96 37 47 52 11.34 42 50 53 12.42 44 53 57 12.03 44 54 58 12.72 46 57 61
1XL 537-B  2' 8" x 6' 8" 138"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 138"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 138"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	7½" x 115%"  8½" x 125%"  8½" x 125%"  8¾" x 135%"  8¾" x 13"  7½" x 115%"  8½" x 125%"  8¾" x 135%"  8¾" x 135%"  8¾" x 135%"	7.80 10.08 7.53 9.75 8.01 10.29 9.93 12.06 10.65 12.45 10.35 12.57	\$ 9.69 34 42 46 10.41 35 44 48 10.05 36 45 50 10.62 37 47 52 12.33 42 50 53 12.78 44 53 57 12.87 44 54 58 13.56 46 57 61
Design IXL 537	IN PUTTY, add extra per door as follows: 7\$0.27 7-A57	Design IXL 536 Design IXL 537-B	

# Popular Designs of Front Doors ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.

## SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 541-A AND IXL 542-A



STILES AND TOP RAIL—43/4" overall or 41/4" face to glass.

LOCK RAIL—85/4" overall or 75/4" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—93/4" overall or 91/4" face.

MULLION—45/4" overall or 35/4" face.

STICKING—Bead and cove.

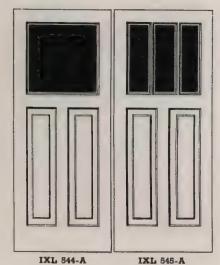
DIVIDING BARS—1/2" between glass or 11/2" overall.

PANELS—Solid raised 2 sides.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

FOR DOORS IXL 544-A AND 545-A STILES—5½" overall or 5° face to glass. TOP RAIL—5½" overall or 5° face to glass. LOCK RAIL—4%" overall or 3%" face. MULLION—4%" overall or 3%" face. BOTTOM RAIL—9¾" overall or 9½" face. STICKING—Bead and cove. DIVIDING BARS—½" bet. glass or 1½" overall. PANELS—Solid raised 2 sides. CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue. WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled single strength glass. GLAZING—Bevel bead wood stops.



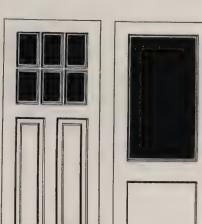
Weight Per Door Glzd. Open SSB Lbs. Lbs. Open Lbs. IXL 541-A Glzd. SSB Glass Size Open 2' 6" x 6' 8" 13/8" 10½" x 13" \$6.36 \$ 7.98 35 40 11½" x 13" 10½" x 13" 11½" x 13" 8" x 6' 8" 13/8" 6.48 8.16 37 42 2' 6" x 6' 8" 13/4" 8,70 10.32 42 47 2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/4" 10.56 44 49 IXL 542-A 7½" x 13"... 7½" x 13"... 8" x 6' 8" 13/8" \$6.78 \$ 8.98 43 13/4" 13/4" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 9.24 11.43 45 50 2' 10" x 6' 8" 8½" x 13"..... 9.45 11.73 47 52 3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/4" 8<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 13"..... 11.88 50 55 If above doors furnished "Dutch-Door" layout complete with Metaline No. 828 Weatherstrip attached to cross rails, Add \$6.75. IXL 544-A 2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/8" 22" x 22" \$ 7.44 34 39 2' 10" x 6' 10" 13/8" 24" x 24" \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 37 43

3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/8"	26" x 22"	*****************	7.65	8.55	37	44
3' 0" x 7' 0" 13/8"	26" x 26"	*******************	8.37	9.27	38	
2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"	22" x 22"					46
			9.03	9.87	43	48
2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"	24" x 22"		10.20	11.07	45	51
2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"	$24'' \times 24''$		10.92	12.33	46	53
3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"	26" x 22"	*************	9.51	10.41	47	54
3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	26" x 26"	***************************************	10.38	11.28	48	56
IXL 545-A						
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/8"	7" x 22'	,	\$7.20	\$ 8.13	34	39
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13/8"	75/8" x 24"		8.79	9.84	37	43
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/8"	85/4" x 22"		8.28	9.33		
3' 0" x 7' 0" 13%"	85/6" x 26				37	44
/ 6			8.97	10.08	38	46
2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"	7" x 22'		9.72	10.65	43	48
2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"	7½" x 22"		10.95	12.09	45	51
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13/4"	75/8" x 24"		11.67	12.57	46	53
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/4"	85/6" x 22"		10.20	11.25	47	54
3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	85%" x 26"		11.07	12.12	48	56

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

Design IXL 545-A.....

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors** ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.





IXL 548

Design IXL 546-A......\$0.51

## SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOOR IXL 546-A (same layout as IXL 545-A). See previous page No. 12.

FOR DOORS IXL 548 to 548-B, inclusive. STILES- $4^{3}/4''$  overall or  $4^{1}/4''$  face to glass. TOP RAIL—434'' overall or 41/4'' face to glass. LOCK RAIL—856'' overall or 734'' face. BOTTOM RAIL-93/4" overall or 91/4" face. STICKING-Cove and bead. PANEL-Flat 3-ply laminated, Rotary cut, Fir.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Solid stiles and rails, strictly clear
No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double
strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.







IXL 548-A

Design IXL 548-B.....

TXT, 848, B

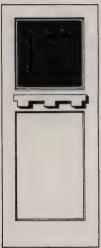
Weight Per Door

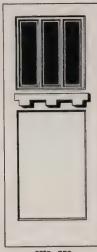
1XL 546-A  2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 138"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 8" 134"  2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"  3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	Glass Size  7" x 1034"  758" x 1134"  858" x 1034"  7" x 1034"  7" x 1034"  758" x 1034"  758" x 1034"  858" x 1234"  858" x 1234"  858" x 1234"	5 7.53 9.00 8.67 9.39 10.14 11.40 12.09 10.62 11.46	Glzd. SSB. \$ 8.73 10.26 9.96 10.77 11.34 12.66 13.44 11.91 12.78	Glzd. DSB	Open Lbs. 34 37 37 38 43 45 46 47	Glzd. DSB Libs. 39 43 44 46 48 51 53 54 56
2' 8" x 6' 8" 138" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 138" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 138" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 134" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	23½" x 40" 25½" x 42" 27½" x 40" 27½" x 40" 27½" x 40" 23½" x 40" 25½" x 40" 25½" x 40" 27½" x 40" 27½" x 40"	\$ 5.85 6.30 6.09 6.51 7.86 8.67 8.25 8.88	\$ 7.23 7.95 8.37 8.46 9.30 10.32 10.53 10.83	\$ 7.68 8.46 8.97 9.06 9.75 10.83 11.13 11.43	28 29 30 31 37 38 39 40	\$\$B 36 38 40 41 45 47 49 50
2' 8" x 6' 8" 138" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 138" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 138" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 138" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 134" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 134" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 134" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	7½" x 40" 8½" x 42" 8½" x 40" 8½" x 44" 7½" x 44" 8½" x 42" 8½" x 42" 8½" x 42"	\$ 6.69 7.14 6.93 7.35 9.00 9.69 9.39 9.99	\$ 8.25 8.91 8.70 9.36 10.56 11.46 11.16 12.00	••••	29 30 31 32 38 39 40 41	37 39 41 42 46 48 50 51
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13'8" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 13'8" 3' 0" x 6' 8" 13'8" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 13'8" 2' 8" x 6' 8" 13'4" 2' 10" x 6' 10" 13'4" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 13'4" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 13'4"	7½" x 13" 8½" x 135%" 8¾" x 13" 8¾" x 145" 7½" x 13" 8½" x 145" 7½" x 13" 8½" x 135%" 8¾" x 145%" N PUTTY, add extra per door as follows:	\$ 7.29 7.74 7.53 7.95 9.84 10.53 10.26 10.86	\$ 9.03 9.93 9.81 10.38 11.43 12.72 12.54 13.29		29 30 31 32 38 39 40 41	37 39 41 42 46 48 50 56

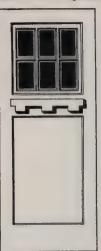
# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors**

ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.







# SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 549 TO IXL 551 inclusive.

STILES- $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall or 5" face to glass.

TOP RAIL-51/2" overall or 5" face to glass.

LOCK RAIL-7" overall or 6" face.

BOTTOM RAIL-93/4" overall or 91/4" face.

STICKING-Bead and cove.

DIVIDING BARS-1/2" between glass or 1 1/2" overall.

PANELS-Flat, 3-ply laminated, Rotary cut, Fir.

CONSTRUCTION-Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof

glue.

WOOD—Solid stiles and rails of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS-Factory labeled single strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.

TXT, 849

IXI, 850

IXI, 551

1XL 549		1XT 990	IXI 001			Weight	Per Door
IXL 549-A		Glass Size		Open .	Glad. SSB	Open Lbs.	Glad. SSB Lbs.
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8"	22" x 22" .		S 7.92	\$ 8.82	. 34	38
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/8"			8.04	9.00	35	39
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"			8.55	9.48	37	41
3' 0" x 6' '8"	13/2"			8.19	9.18	37	42
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"			9.69	10.68	38	43
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"			10.38	11.28	43	46
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"			11.28	12.24	46	51
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"			10.86	11.85	47	52
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"			11.70	12.69	48	54
	174	20 220 .					
IXL 550	19/#	T# _ 00"		\$ 8,49	S 9.51	35	39
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8"	7" x 22"		8.61	9.69	36	40
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/8"	75/8" x 22"		9.12	10.17	38	42
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	75/8" x 24"		8.76	9.84	38	43
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	85%" x 22"		10.26	11.37	39	43
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"	85%" x 26"		10.26	11.97	44	44
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	7" x 22"					
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	$7\frac{5}{8}'' \times 24''$		11.85	12.93	47	52
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$8\frac{5}{10}'' \times 22''$		11.43	12.54	48	53
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	85/6" x 26"		12.27	13.38	49	55
IXL 551					e 0.00	25	20
2' 8" x 6' 8"	18/8"	7" x 1034"		\$ 8.82	\$ 9.90 10.08	35	39
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/8"	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "		8.94		36	40
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/8"	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $11\frac{3}{4}$ "		9.45	10.56	38	42
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	$8\frac{5}{6}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "		9.09	10.23	38	43
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/8"	$8\frac{5}{16}'' \times 12\frac{3}{4}''$		10.59	11.76	39	44
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$7'' \times 10^{3/4}$		11.28	12.36	44	47
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4"	75%" x $113%$ "		12.18	13.32	47	52
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13/4"	$8\frac{5}{16}'' \times 10\frac{3}{4}''$		11.76	12.93	48	53
3' 0" x 7' 0"	13/4"	$8\frac{5}{6}$ " x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "	,	12.60	13.77	49	55
If apron omi	tted dedu	ct <b>\$0.78</b>					

If apron omitted deduct \$0.78

NOTE—For BEDDING IN PUTTY, add extra per door as follows: Design IXL 549......**\$0.21** 

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors** W. P. P. AND FIR



IXL 831

All of our W. P. P. Front Doors are made in our own factory—your assurance of obtaining from us at all times the uniform high quality product which our factory has an enviable reputation of producing.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 531 AND IXL 532-B W. P. P.

STILES-43/4" overall or 41/4" face to glass. TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. LOCK RAIL—5%" overall or 4%" face. STI DIVIDING BARS—½" between glass or 1½" overall.

CROSS RAILS—4 %" overall or 3 %" face. BOTTOM RAIL—9 34" overall or 9 1/4" face. STICKING-Bead and cove.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides—Heavy, 5%" thick.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-W. P. P. of No. 1 or No. 2 quality as priced.

FOR DOORS IXL 531 AND IXL 532-B FIR

STILES-4%" overall or 41/4" face to glass. TOP RAIL-53/8" overall or 5" face to glass. LOCK RAIL-5%" overall or 45%" face.

CROSS RAILS-31/4" overall or 21/2" face. BOTTOM RAIL-93/8" overall or 9" face. STICKING-Bead and cove.

DIVIDING BARS-1/2" between glass or 11/4" overall.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides, slash grain.

CONSTRUCTION-Dowel construction with waterproof glue. WOOD-Vertical grain Fir, of select No. 3 quality.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass;

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.



		II	000 BIO,	pa.			*							IXL		
				DES	IGN I	XL 53	1					- W		Per D		zd.
		7.1									O	pen		SB		SB
		Open	SSB			lo. 2 W			No. 3 F					Fir	WPP	Fir
2' 6"x6' 6"	13/8"			DSB	-	SSB	DSB	_	SSB	DSB		Lbs.		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
6' 8"	1 3/8"		\$6.48 6.66		\$5.61	\$6.18	\$6.48		\$5.19		29	33	35	39	38	42
7′ 0″	13/8"			7.02	****	****	* * * *	4.08	5.28	5.64	31	34	37	40	40	43
2' 8"x6' 0"	13/8"		8.10 7.44	8.46 7.80	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *			****	35		41		44	
6′ 8″	13%"		6.87	7.26	E 01	6 64	0.07	4 47			26		33	::	36	* *
7' 0"	13%"		7.98	8.37	5.91	6.54	6.97	4.17	5.46	5.88	32	36	39	42	42	45
2'10"x6' 8"	138"		7.71	8.10	• • • •	• • • •	****	4.00			34	• • •	41	::	44	• •
6'10"	138"		8.49	8.88	6.36	8.07	0.46	4.23	6.06	6.53	33	38	40	45	43	49
3' 0"x6' 8"	13/8"		7.89	8.28			8.46	5.10	7.05	7.47	34	39	42	47	45	50
7' 0"	13/8"		8.94	9.39	****	****	****	4.38 4.77	6.33	6.78	32	36	40	45	44	49
2' 6"x6' 6"	134"		9.27	9.57		• • • •	****		6.84	7.35	36	40	44	49	48	53
6' 8"	134"		9.45	9.81	****			5.13	6.33	6.69	37 39	42	44	40	47	P.1
7′ 0″	13/4"				****		• • • •	3.13	0.33		41		46 48	48	49	51
2' 8"x6' 8"	13/4"		8.94	9.33			• • • •	5.40	6.69	7.11	40	44	47	51	51 50	EA.
2'10"x6' 8"	13/4"	. 8.79	9.96	10.35				5.70	7.53	7.98	42	45	49	53	52	54 56
6′10″	134"	. 9.30	11.01	11.40				6.42	8.37	8.79	43	46	50	54	54	58
3′ 0″x6′ 8″	134"	. 9.00	10.17	10.56				5.97	7.92	8.37	41	46	50	54	54	58
7′ 0″	13/4"	. 9.63	11.40	11.85				6.57	8.64	9.15	45	47	54	56	58	60
					737 T37			0.01		9.10	40	74	J-1	30	30	00
2' 6"x6' 6"	13/8"	26 66	\$7.23		GN IXI			04.00	<b>AT 40</b>							
6′ 8″	138"		7.32	7.65	30.22	\$6.87	\$1.17		\$5.40		30	34	36	40	39	43
7' 0"	13/8"		8.70	9.06	****		****	4.29	5.55	5.91	32	35	38	41	41	44
2' 8"x6' 0"	13/8"		7.95	8.22	****	****	* * * *	****			36		42		45	
6' 8"	13/8"		7.53	7.86	5.91	7.17	7.50	4 20	F 70	6 00	27	0.5	34	::	37	::
7' 0"	13/8"		8.91	9.30	9.31			4.38	5.70	6.09	33	37	40	43	43	46
2'10"x6' 8"	13/8"		7.77	8.19		• • • •	****	5.10	6.57	7.05	35 34	30	42	40	45	
6'10"	138"		8.37	8.79	6.78	7.98	8.40	5.46	7.29	7.80	35	39 40	41	46	44	50
3' 0"x6' 8"	13/8"		7.95	8.37				5.31	7.11	7.62	33	37	43 41	48	46	51
7′ 0″	13/8"		8.64	9.12			****	5.40	7.23	7.74	37	41	45	46	45	50
2' 6"x6' 6"	13/4"	9.03	10.20						1.23		38		45	50	49 48	54
6' 8"	134"		9.48	9.93				5.52	6.78	7.14	40	43	47	49	50	52
7' 0"	134"	10.02	11.31	11.67				4142	0110		42		49		52	
2' 8"x6' 8"	13/4"			10.11				5.73	7.17	7.59	41	45	48	52	51	55
2′10″x6′ 8″	134"	9.57	10.08	10.50				6.72	8.19	8.67	43	46	50	54	53	57
6'10"	134"	9.75	11.16	11.58				6.78	8.58	9.09	44	47	51	55	55	59
3' 0"x6' 8"	134"					****	****	6.42	8.22	8.73	42	43	51	54	55	58
7′ 0″	134"	10.05	11.22	11.70	****	****		6.90	8.70	9.21	46	48	55	57	59	61
				Glass	Sizes o	f Dec							-	J.	00	01
					IXL 531	1 DOG	IS									
			VV	P. P.	TVI 221	Fi			_	187 T		IXL S	32-B		***	
2'8" x 6'8".				x 30"		235/2"				W. P.					Fir	4.11
										7½" x	30"			11/2	" <b>x</b> 3	4″
						es in p	roportic	on to ab	ove.							
NOTE-For	BEDDING IN PUTTY, add ex	etra ne	er door	as fall	Owre:											
Dog	ian IXI 531			as long	J 170.	-										

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

Design IXL 532-B......\$0.54

# Popular Designs of Front Doors W. P. P. AND FIR

## SPECIFICATIONS



STILES— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass.

FOR DOORS IXL 532-A AND IXL 532 W. P. P. or 41/4'' face to glass. CROSS RAILS— $4\,\%''$  overall or  $3\,\%''$  face.

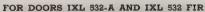
BOTTOM RAIL— $9\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " face. STICKING—Bead and cove.

LOCK RAIL—5%" overall or 4%" face. ST DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}$ " between glass or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " overall.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides—Heavy, 5/8" thick.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-W. P. P. of No. 1 or No. 2 quality as priced.



STILES— $4\frac{5}{8}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. TOP RAIL— $5\frac{3}{8}$ " overall or 5" face to glass.

CROSS RAILS—31/4" overall or 21/2" face. BOTTOM RAIL—93/8" overall or 9" face.

LOCK RAIL—5%" overall or 45%" face. STICKING—Bead and cove. DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}$ " between glass or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " overall.

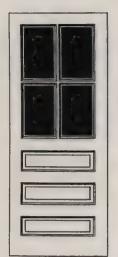
PANELS—Solid raised two sides, slash grain.

CONSTRUCTION-Dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-Vertical grain Fir, of select No. 3 quality.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.



IXL 532

IXL.	532-A
------	-------

			DESI	GN IX	L 532-,	A						Gla	ed.	Gl	sd.
	70.7	o. 1 WI	o to	10.7	o. 2 WI	DD	,	No. 3 F		Op		SS		DS	
		SSB	DSB		SSB	DSB	Open		DSB	WPP	Fir			WPP	
01 01 01 01 10 11							-			Lbs.					Lbs.
2' 6"x6' 6" 13/8"	\$0.93	\$7.50	\$7.74	\$0.04	\$7.14	\$1.30		\$5.97		30	34	36	40	39	43
6′ 8″ 13′8″		7.62					4.68	6.03	6.36	32	35	38	41	41	44
7' 0" 13/8"	7.77	8.40	8.85							36		42		45	
2' 8"x6' 0" 13%"	7.20	8.10	8.34		****	****				27		34		37	
6′ 8″ 13⁄8″		7.86	8.19	6.15	7.47	7.80	4.77	6.18	6.57	33	37	40	43	43	46
7' 0" 13/8"		8.64	9.03							35		42		45	
2'10"x6' 8" 13%"	7.32	8.04	8.40	***		****	4.83	6.27	6.69	34	39	41	46	44	50
6'10" 13%"	8.04	8.73	9.12	7.56	8.31	8.70	5.70	7.17	7.56	35	40	43	48	46	51
3' 0"x6' 8" 138"	7.50	8.25	8.67				4.98	6.63	6.99	33	37	41	46	45	50
7' 0" 13%"	8.25	9.06	9.51				5.37	6.99	7.38	37	41	45	50	49	54
2' 6"x6' 6" 134"	9.39	10.59	10.83							38		45		48	
6' 8" 134"	9.48	9.87	10.14				5.73	7.08	7.41	40	43	47	49	50	52
7' 0" 134"	10.47									42		49		52	
2' 8"x6' 8" 134"	8.82	10.14	10.47				6.00	7.41	7.80	41	45	48	52	51	55
2'10"x6' 8" 134"	9 93	10 41	10 77				6.30	7.74	8.16	43	46	50	54	53	57
	10 23	11 25	11 64	****	****		6.72	8.19	8.58	44	47	51	55	55	
	10.03	10 68	11 10	****		****	6.57	8.22	8.58	42	47		54		59
	11 12	11 70	12 24			• • • •	7.17	8.79	9.18	46		51		55	58
7' 0" 134"	. 11.13	11.10	12.61	****	* * * *	****	4.11	0.13	3.10	40	48	55	57	59	61
			DES	IGN I	KL 532	2									
2' 6" 6' 6" 13%"	\$6.75	\$7.32	\$7.53	\$6.33	\$6.87	\$7.08	\$4.47	\$5.58	\$5.76	30	34	36	40	39	43
6′ 8″ 13′8″		7.44	7.68				4.53		5.94	32	35	38	41	41	44
7' 0" 13%"		7.95	8.25							36		42		45	
2' 8"x6' 0" 13%"		8.16	8.43					• • • •		27		34		37	• •
6' 8" 13%"		7.59	7.86	6.57	7.20	7.47	4.62	5.85	6.12	33	37	40	43	43	46
7' 0" 13%"		8.19	8.52	0.51						35		42			40
2/8 111111111111111111111111111111111111		7.83	8.13	* * * *	• • • •	****	4.80	6.15	6.48	34	20		46	45	-:-
		8.22	8.55	6.42	7.83	8.16	5.58	6.96	7.29	35	39	41	46	44	50
6'10" 138"	7.00				1.03		5.01				40	43	48	46	51
3' 0"x6' 8" 138"		8.10	8.46	****	* * * *	****		6.42	6.78	33	37	41	46	45	50
7' 0" 138"		8.70	9.09	****	* * * *	****	5.52	6.93	7.29	37	41	45	50	49	54
2' 6"x6' 6" 134"		9.69	9.90		• • • •		5110			38	::	45	• •	48	
6' 8" 134"	8.64	9.27	9.51	****	* * * *	****	5.13	6.30	6.54	40	43	47	49	50	52
7' 0" 134"				***	****	* * * *		4000		42	4.4	49		52	
2' 8"x6' 8" 134"	8.58		10.14	****	* * * *		5.85	7.08	7.35	41	45	48	52	51	55
2'10"x6' 8" 134"	9.09	10.14	10.44		****		6.03	7.23	7.56	43	46	50	54	53	57
6'10" 134"	9.60	11.01	11.34	****			6.90	8.25	8.58	44	47	51	55	55	59
3' 0"x6' 8" 134"	9.30	10.47	10.83				6.30	7.71	8.07	42	47	51	54	55	58
7' 0" 134"	9.87	10.86	11.25	***			7.02	8.43	8.79	46	48	55	57	59	61

# Glass Sizes of Doors

| IXL 532-A | W.P.P. Fir | '8" x 6' 8"..... 5½" x 30" 5½" x 34"

W. P. P. 11½" x 14¾" 11½" x 16¾

Other size doors have glass sizes in proportion to above.

NOTE—For BEDDING IN PUTTY, add extra per door as follows:

Design IXL 532......\$0.51

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# **Popular Designs of Front Doors** W. P. P. AND FIR

## SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 532-C W. P. P. AND FIR (same layout as IXL 532-A and IXL 532). See preceding page No. 16.

FOR DOOR IXL 533 W. P. P.

STILES AND TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass. LOCK RAIL-7" overall or 6" face.

CROSS RAILS—45%" overall or 35%" face. BOTTOM RAIL—934" overall or 914" face.

STICKING-Bead and cove.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides—Heavy, %" thick.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-W. P. P. of No. 1 quality as priced.

## FOR DOOR IXL 533 FIR

STILES-45%" overall or 41/4" face to glass. TOP RAIL-5 3/8" overall or 5" face to glass. LOCK RAIL-53/8" overall or 5" face.

CROSS RAILS-31/4" overall or 21/2" face. BOTTOM RAIL-93/8" overall or 9" face.

STICKING-Bead and cove.

PANELS-Solid raised two sides, slash grain.

CONSTRUCTION—Dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Vertical grain Fir of Select No. 3 quality.
GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.



IXL 533

Weight Per Door ——Glzd. Glzd.

IXL 532-C

TO THE PARTY.	TVI 532.C

		1					_			Op	en	SS	B	DS	B
		o. 1 WF			o. 2 WF		_	No. 3 Fi		WPP	Fir	WPP	Fir	WPP	Fir
_, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _	Open	SSB	DSB	Open	SSB	DSB	Open	SSB	DSB	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
2' 6"x6' 6" 13/8"	\$7.11	\$8.04	\$8.25	\$6.69	\$7.65	\$7.86	\$4.86	\$6.39	\$6.63	31	35	37	41	40	44
6' 8" 13%"	7.20	8.13	8.37	****			4.74	6.39	6.72	33	36	39	42	42	45
7' 0" 13%"	7.62	8.67	9.00						****	37		43		46	
2' 8"x6' 0" 13%"		8.82	9.09							28		35	• •	38	
6' 8" 13/8"		8.28	8.52	6.30	7.89	8.13	4.86	6.48	6.84	34	38	41	44	44	47
7' 0" 13%"		8.82	9.15	0.00						36		43	-1-1		41
2'10"x6' 8" 13%"		8.46	8.73	****	****	* * *, *	4.92	6.78	7.14		40		477	46	61
6'10" 13%"		8.85	9.12	7.41	8.46	0 72				35	40	42	47	45	51
				1.21	0.40	8.73	5.85	7.59	7.95	36	41	44	49	47	52
		8.61	8.88	3 * * *			5.37	7.20	7.62	34	38	42	47	46	51
			9.54	* * * *			5.76	7.59	8.01	38	42	46	51	50	55
2' 6"x6' 6" 134"					****					39		46		49	
6' 8" 134"	9.66	10.38	10.62	****			5.88	7.53	7.86	41	44	48	50	51	53
7' 0" 134"										43		50		53	
2' 8"x6' 8" 134"	9.00	10.59	10.83	****			6.06	7.71	8.04	42	46	49	53	52	56
2'10"x6' 8" 13/4"	10.11	10.86	11.13		***		6.30	8.16	8.52	44	47	51	55	54	57
6'10" 134"	10.65	11.40	11.67				7.14	8.88	9.24	45	48	52	56	56	60
3' 0"x6' 8" 134"							6.57	8.40	8.82	43	47	52	56	56	60
7' 0" 134"						4 9, 9 4	7.23	9.06	9.48	47	49		58		
* 4 */4 ************************	10.30	14.13	18.13	****		* * * .*	1.43	3.00	J.40	41	49	56	28	60	62

								DE	STC	M II	KL 53:	•					- AA 6	ignt t			
							-		210	74 77	гт ээ	•						Gl2	sd.	Glz	d.
																Op	en	SS	B	DS	B
											No. 1	WPP		No. 3 F	ir	WPP	Fir	WPP	Fire	WPP	File
										Open	SSB	DSB	Open	SSE	DSB	Lbs.	Lbs.	Libs.	Libs.	Lbs.	
2' 6"x6' 6"	13/8"	 	 	 	 	 				55.79	\$6.72	\$6.99	\$4.05	\$4.98	\$5.25				41		43
6′ 8″	13/8"	 	 	 	 	 							4.11	5.10	5.40	-	37	0.1	42	00	44
2' 8"x6' 8"	13/8"	 	 	 	 	 				6.00	7.02		4.23			34	39	39	44	42	46
2'10"x6'10"	13/2"	 	 	 	 	 							5.16	6.30	6.69	0.2	42	95	48		50
3' 0"x7' 0"	18/2"												5.10	6.39	6.81	* *	11		51	• •	55
2' 8"x6' 8"	13/4"										10.05	10.20				40	44	417	31	10	33
2'10"x6'10"												10.35	5.43	6.48	6.78	42		47		49	
2 10 X0 10	13/4"	 	 	 	 	 				9.Z4	10.41	10.80				44		51		53	

#### Glass Sizes of Doors

	IXL	532-C	IXL	533
2′ 8″ x 6′ 8″	W. P. P. $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $14\frac{3}{4}$ "	Fir 7½" x 16¾"	 W. P. P. 23½" x 24"	Fir 235/8" x 26"

Other size doors have glass sizes in proportion to above.

NOTE—For BEDDING IN PUTTY, add extra per door as follows: 

Design IXL 533......\$0.21

IXL Entrances for Character, Style, Beauty, Craftsmanship

# **Popular Designs of French Doors**

ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.



IXL 567
French Doors—In Pairs

## SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOOR IXL 567

STILES—3½" overall or 3" face to glass.

TOP RAIL—4¾" overall or 4½" face to glass.

BOTTOM RAIL—9¾" overall or 9½" face to glass.

DIVIDING BARS—½" between glass or 1½" overall.

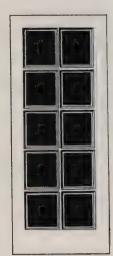
STICKING—Bead and cove.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

#### FOR DOOR IXL 517

STILES— $4\frac{3}{4}''$  overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}''$  face to glass. TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}''$  overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}''$  face to glass. BOTTOM RAIL— $9\frac{3}{4}''$  overall or  $9\frac{1}{4}''$  face to glass. DIVIDING BARS— $\frac{1}{2}''$  between glass or  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  overall. STICKING—Bead and cove. CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue. WOOD—Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength. GLAZING—Bevel bead wood stops.



IXL 517 French Door

Iħ	KL 567—	In F	airs				- PER	PAIR		We	ight Per D Glzd.	Glzd
	Size of O	peni	ng							Open	SSB	DSB
	of Po			Glass Size		O	pen		SSB	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
,	8" x 6'	8"	13/8"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	**************	\$	8.88	1	\$12.90	33 .	44	
,	0" x 6'	6"	13/8"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "			8.88	•	12.90	35	48	
,	0" x 6'	8"	13/8"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	,		9.00		13.42	36	50	• •
	0" x 7'	0"	13/8"	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "		• • • •	9.54		13.68	37	52	* *
							EACH D	OOR				
	IXL	517				Open	88	B	DSB			
	0" x 6'	6"	13/8"	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	**************	\$ 4.92	\$ 6.	.93	\$ 7.26	23	32	34
	0" x 6'	8"	13/8"	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	**************	5.01	7.	.11	7.44	24	33	35
,	6" x 6'	6"	13/8"	10½" x 12½"	**************	5.07	7.	.41	7.83	26	38	40
	6" x 6'	8"	13/8"	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	*************	5.13	7.	.56	7.98	26	39	. 41
	6" x 7'	0"	13/8"	10½" x 13½"	_ *************	5.40	8	.22	8.70	27	41	43
	8" x 6'	8″	13/8"	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "		5.19	8	.04	8.52	28	41	43
	0" x 6'	6"	13/4"	$7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12\frac{1}{2}''$	************	6.81	8	.82	9.15	30	39	43
,	0" x 6'	8″	1 3/4"	7½" x 12½"	***********	6.90	9	.30	9.63	31	40	. 42
	6" x 6'	6"	13/4"	$10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12\frac{1}{2}''$	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	7.02	. 9	.36	9.78	32	44	46
,	6" x 6'	8″	13/4"	10½" x 12½"		7.11	9	.86	10.28	33	45	47
,	6" x 7'	0"	13/4"	10½" x 13½6"		7.56	10	.38	10.86	35	. 48	50
	8" x 6'	8″	13/4"	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "		7.20	10	.05	10.53	35	49	51
7	T Astrago	ıls a	e wante	ed, Add—For 18/8"	thick doors	. <b>\$0.72</b> ed	ıch :	For 1	¾" thick door	·s	\$0.	.87 ec
1	French Do	ors	are war	ited rabbeted, Add	***********						\$0.90	per p
71	hen Frenc	h Do	ors are	rabbeted in pairs	it will decrease width of	opening }	2".					
C	TE-For	BEI	DING :	N PUTTY, add ext	ra per door as follows:							
				7		Des	sign IXL	517.			\$0.93	

# Popular Designs of French Doors ALL No. 1 QUALITY W. P. P.

IXL 518 French Door

# SPECIFICATIONS

FOR DOORS IXL 518 AND IXL 5181/2

STILES—43/4" overall or 41/4" face to glass.

TOP RAIL— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face to glass.

BOTTOM RAIL-93/4" overall or 91/4" face to glass.

DIVIDING BARS-1/2" between glass or 1 1/2" overall.

STICKING-Bead and cove.

CONSTRUCTION—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-Strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS-Factory labeled single or double strength.

GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.

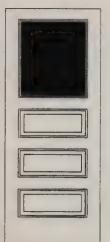


IXL 518½ French Door

					EACH DOO	R	—Weig	ht Per Glzd.	Door
IXL 518	Glass Size			Open	SSB	Dob	Open	SSB	DSB
2' 6" x 6' 6" 138"	613/6" x 121/2"		**********	\$ 5.10	\$ 8.01	DSB \$ 8.43	Libs. 26	Lbs. 38	Libs. 40
2' 6" x 6' 8" 13%"	61%" x 127/8"			5.16	8.67	9.09	26	39	41
2' 6" x 7' 0" 13%"	613/6" x 131/6"			5.97	9.63	10.11	27	40	42
2' 8" x 6' 8" 138"	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "			5.19	8.73	9.21	28	41	43
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13%"	8½" x 13½"		*************	5.49	8.70	9.39	28	43	45 45
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13%"	813/4" x 127/4"		**************	5.82	9.51	10.05			
3' 0" x 7' 0" 138"	813/6" x 1311/6"			6.12	9.93	10.50	28 29	44 46	46 48
2' 6" x 6' 6" 13/4"	613/6" x 121/2"		************	7.08	9.99	10.50			
2' 6" x 6' 8" 13/4"	613/6" x 127/8"		**************	7.14	10.65	11.07	32	44	46
2' 6" x 7' 0" 134"	613/6" x 1311/6"		***************	8.28	11.94		33	45	47
2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"	7½" x 12½"			7.20	10.74	12.42	35	48	50
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13/4"	8½" x 13¼"		******	7.62	10.74	11.22	35	49	51
3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"	$8^{13}$ /6" x $12^{7}$ /8"			7.35		11.52	36	51	53
3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	813/6" x 1311/6"		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		11.04	11.58	36	51	53
5 0 1 1 0 1%	07/16 X 13-7/16	***********	*******	8.49	12.30	12.87	37	53	55
	Glas	es Size			EACH	DOOR			
IXL 518½	Sq. Lis.	Center Lts.			Open	DSB			
$2'  0'' \times 6'  6''  1\frac{3}{8}''$	4" x 4"	$6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $55\frac{1}{2}$ "	********			\$10.17	23		36
2' 0" x 6' 8" 13/8"	4" x 4"	$6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $57\frac{1}{2}$ "	************		6.18	10.26	24		37
$2' 6'' \times 6' 6'' 1\frac{3}{8}''$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $52\frac{1}{2}$ "	************		6.54	10.65	26		43
$2' 6'' \times 6' 8'' 13/8''$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $54\frac{1}{2}$ "	*******		6.21	10.35	26		44
$2'  6'' \times 7'  0''  1\frac{3}{8}''$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $58\frac{1}{2}$ "	*************		6.96	11.52	27		46
$2' 8'' \times 6' 8'' 13/8''$	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $54\frac{1}{2}$ "	**************		6.24	10.74	28		47
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13/8"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $56\frac{1}{2}$ "			7.02	11.70	29	* *	50
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/8"	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	$15\frac{1}{2}$ " x $54\frac{1}{2}$ "			6.78	11.49	29		52
3' 0" x 7' 0" 13/8"	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	15½" x 58½"	************		7.17	12.39	30	* *	54
2' 0" x 6' 6" 134"	4" x 4"	6½" x 55½"			8.25	12.36	30		43
2' 0" x 6' 8" 134"	4" x 4"	6½" x 57½"	*******		8.37	12.48	31		44
2' 6" x 6' 6" 134"	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $52\frac{1}{2}$ "	************		8.91	13.05	32		49
2' 6" x 6' 8" 134"	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	9½" x 54½"	*************		8.46	12.57	33	• •	50
2' 6" x 7' 0" 13/4"	51/2" x 51/2"	9½" x 58½"			9.54	14.10	35		53
2' 8" x 6' 8" 134"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	11½" x 54½"	******			13.05	35	• •	55
2' 10" x 6' 10" 134"	$5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	13½" x 56½"			9.63	14.28	36	• •	58
3' 0" x 6' 8" 134"	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	151/9" x 541/9"	*****		9.27	13.98	36		59
3' 0" x 7' 0" 134"	5½" x 5½"	15½" x 58½"	************			15.03	37		61
If T Astragals are wanted	Add—For 13/8"	thick doors	\$0.72 eac	h For	13/4" thick	doors		\$0.8	7 each
If French Doors are wante	d rabbeted, Add	************					\$	0.90 p	er pair
When French Doors are re	abbeted in pairs	it will decrease v	width of opening $\frac{1}{2}$	"					
NOTE-For BEDDING IN	PITTY add ant	ra per door on to	llower						
Design IXL 518.	······································	\$1.29	Design	n IXL 518	3½		\$	1.20	

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# W. P. P. Storm Doors



IXL 713-A

Storm Doors, the companion product to Storm Sash, represent a wise investment for the home owner. Not only will they effect a fuel saving that will pay for their cost in a few years but they also safeguard the health of the entire family since they prevent drafts and eliminate the danger of colds, etc.

# Storm Door IXL 713-A

## SPECIFICATIONS

 $-4\frac{3}{4}$ " overall or  $4\frac{3}{8}$ " face to glass. TOP RAIL—43% overall or 4% face.
LOCK RAIL—43% overall or 4% face.
CROSS RAILS—43% overall or 4 face.
BOTTOM RAIL—93% overall or 93% face.
STICKING—Solid stuck. PANELS-Solid raised two sides.

CONSTRUCTION - Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

WOOD-W. P. P.

GLASS-Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

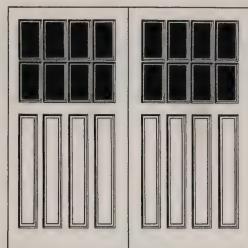
GLAZING-Bevel bead wood stops.

NOTE — Our storm doors are made 1" longer than the regular door sizes listed below, providing ample allowance for the usual drop in frame sill.

								VV e1g	ht Per	
	Size of Door o	nd				Glazed	Glazed	Open	SSB	DSB
	Thickness		Glass Size		Open	SSB	DSB	Libs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
2'	6" x 6' 6"	11/8"	213/8" x 233/4"	**********	\$4.80	\$5.82	\$6.18	27	32	35
2'	8" x 6' 8"	11/8"	$23\frac{3}{8}$ " x $25\frac{3}{4}$ "		4.98	6.15	6.63	29	34	37
2'	10" x 6' 10"	11/8"	251/4" x 273/4"	**********	5.37	6.66	7.14	32	39	42
3'	0" x 7' 0"	11/8"			5.55	7.50	8.04	34	42	45

SPECIAL NOTE—See our Special Folder for prices on our complete stock of Combination Storm and Screen Doors.

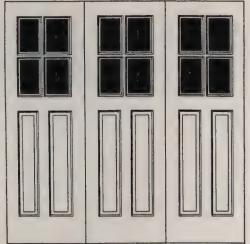
# Fir Garage Doors



IXL 710-In Pairs

Do not confuse these HIGH GRADE GARAGE DOORS with those of inferior quality -- for OUR GARAGE DOORS are truly DURABLE.

Note: Solid Edge Grain Stiles and Rails: Heavy RAISED Panels; Waterproof Cement Glue used.



IXL 711-In Sets of 3 Doors

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

## IXL 710-IN PAIRS

STILES—5%" overall or 5" face to glass.

TOP RAIL—5%" overall or 5" face to glass.

LOCK RAIL—5%" overall or 4%" face.

MULLIONS—3½" overall or 2¾" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—9%" overall or 2¾" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—9%" overall or 5" face.

STICKING—Solid stuck.

DIVIDING BARS—5%" between glass or 1½" overall.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides—slash grain.

CONSTRUCTION—Dowel construction with water-proof glue.

proof glue.

WOOD—Edge grain stiles and rails.
GLAZING—Bevel bead wood stops.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

IXL 711-IN SETS

IXL 711—IN SETS

STILES—4%" overall or 4\%" face to glass.

TOP RAIL—5\%" overall or 5" face to glass.

LOCK RAIL—5\%" overall or 3\%" face.

MULLIONS—4\\\2" overall or 3\\3" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—9\\\2" overall or 3\\" face.

BOTTOM RAIL—9\\\3" overall or \\9" face.

STICKING—Solid stuck.

DIVIDING BARS—\\3" between glass or 1\\\2" overall.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides—slash grain.

CONSTRUCTION—Dowel construction with water—proof glue. proof glue.
WOOD—Edge grain stiles and rails.
GLAZING—Bevel bead wood stops.

IXL 71	nI—01	Pairs
--------	-------	-------

,				a was in			
				Glzd.	Weig	ht Per	Pair
Opening S		_		Florentine			Flor.
and Thickr	1055	Open	SSB	or Syenite	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
8'0" x 7'0"	$1\frac{3}{4}''$	\$17.40	\$19.65	\$20.70	154	172	180
8'0" x 7'6"	13/4"	17.40	19.65	20.70	165	183	191
8'0" x 8'0"	13/4"	17.40	19.65	20.70	176	194	202

#### IXL 711-In Sets of 3 Doors

					Weig		
Opening S		_		Florentine	Open		Flor.
and Thicks	1055	Open	SSB	or Syenite	Libs.	Lbs.	Lilia
8'0" x 7'0"	13/8"	\$16.32	\$18.57	\$19.56	153	168	174
8'0" x 7'0"	13/4"	18.51	20.76	21.81	168	183	189
8'0" x 7'6"	13/4"	18.51	20.76	21.81	180	195	201
8'0" x 8'0"	13/4"	18.51	20.76	21.81	192	207	213

Quality and Value Far Beyond the Price

# **Table of Sash Weights Required for Windows**

The following schedule shows the size of Sash Weights designated in pounds, required for the various sizes and types of windows in both S.S.B. and D.S.B. glazing.

			Ck. Rl. We				_			Size of Wt	Rl. Wd
	Size of Wt. Glazed	Glazed		Size of W	t. Required Glazed		Size of W	t. Required Glazed		Glazed	Glaz
lass	S, S. B.	D. S. B.	Glass	S. S. B.	D. S. B.	Glass	S. S. B.	D. S. B.	Glass	S. S. B.	D.S.
ize .	Lbs.	Lbs.	Size	Lbs.	Lbs.	Size	Lbs.	Lbs.	Size	Lbs.	Libs
x 16	2	21/2	24 x 12	3	31/2	32 x 32		9	10 x 20		41
18	21/2	3	14	3	3 1/2	34		9	22	. 4	4.1
20	21/2	3	16	31/2	4	36		10	24	4 1/2	5
22	3	3	18	4	41/2				26	. 5	51
24	3	3 1/2	20	4	41/2	34 x 12	4	5	28	. 8	6
26	31/2	4	22	41/4	5	14	5	5	30	. 0	6
28	31/2	4	24	5	51/2	16	5	5 1/2	12 x 20	. 4½ . 5	5
x 16	914	21/2	26	51/2	6	18	5 5	8	22 24	. 5	0
18	21/2	3 72	28	51/6	6	20		61/2	26	. 5	51
20	3	3	30	6	61/2	22	6	7	28	. 51/2	6
22	3	31/2	32	6½ 6½	7	24	61/2	7	30	. 6	6
24	3	4 72	34	61/2	71/2	26	7	8	32	614	7
26	31/2	4	36	. 7	8	28	8	8	34	. 6½ . 6½	- 7
28	4 "	4 1/2				30	81/2	9	36	7 /4	7
			26 x 12	3	31/2	32		9	14 × 20	. 5	6
x 12	2	21/2	14	31/2	4	34		91/2	22	. 51/2	6
14	21/2	21/2	16	. 3 1/2	. 4.,	30		10	24	. 6	6
16	21/2	3	18	. 4	41/2	36 x 12	5	5	26	. 6	. 7
18	3′*	3	20	. 41/2	5	14		51/2	28	. 61/11	7
20	3	3 ½ 3 ½	22	5	51/2	16		51/2	30	. 7	7
22	3	3 1/2	24	. 6	5 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2	18		6 /2	32	. 71/2	8
24	31/2	*	26		2/2	20		ž	34	. 8	8
26	31/2	417	28 30	61/	7 72	22		7	36	. 8	9 7
28	4	41/2	32	. 6½ 6½	71/2	24	7	8	15 x 24	. 6	7
30	41/2	5 72	34	7 7	8 8	26	8	81/2	26	. 6	7
36	472	0	36		81/2	28	8	9 "	28	. 7	7
£ 12	21/2	3	30	. 472	0 72	30	9	91/2	30	. 71/2	8
14	21/2	3	28 x 12	3	31/2	32		10	32	. 8	8
16	3	3	14		4	34		10	34	. 8	9
18	3	3 ½ 3 ½	16		41/2	36		10	36		9:
20	3	31/2	18	4 1/2	5 /2			8	For 8-Lt.	13/6" Ck.	RI. We
22	31/6	4	20	. 8'*		38 x 24	8 2/2	8 9	8 x 10	. 31/2	
24	4	41/2	22		5 ½ 5 ½	26	8	9	10 x 12	41/2	
26	4	41/2	24	. 51/2	6′*	28 30	9	10	14	. 5'	
28	41/2	5	26	6	61/2	32		10	16		
30	4 1/2	. 8	28	. 6	7 "	34		101/2	12 x 14	. 6′	
32	5	51/2	30	. 61/2	71/2	36		11 72	16		
t 12	214	3	32	7	7 1/2				18	. 7	
14	21/2	3	34	71/2	8	40 x 20		7	16 x 16	. 7	
16	3	31/2	36	. 8	9	22		8	18	. 8	
18	3	31/2	30 x 12		4	24		8 1/2	20	. 9	
20	31/2	4 /2	14	4	4	26		9	For 12-Lt.		DI W
22	4	41/2	16	4	41/2	28		.9	7 x 9	78 VK.	
24	4	4 1/2	18	414	5 72	30		10	8 x 8	. 4	
26	41/2	5	20	3 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2	6	32		101/2	30 × 0,	. 5	
28	5	51/2	22	812	6	34		11	10 12	. 5	
30	51/2	6	24	. 6	61/2	35		111/2	14	51/2	
32	51/4	6	26	61/2	7 72	44 x 20		8	9 x 12	. 5½ . 5½	
34	6	61/2	28	7 /2	71/	22		8 1/2	14	. 6	
36	6	61/2	30	71/2	8 /=	24		9 /2	10 x 12	. 6	
			32	. 8	81/2	26		10	14		
12	3	3	34	. 8	9	28		10	15	7 /2	
14		31/2 31/2	36	81/2	91/2	30		11	16	. 7	
16	31/	3 1/2				32		111/2	18	. 8	
18	31/2	41/	32 x 12	. 4	41/2	34		12	12 x 14	. 8	
20	414	9 1/2	14	41/2	5	36		121/2	16		
22	41/2	5	16	. 5	5 81/				18	. 91/2	
26	5 12	51/2	18		5½ 6	48 x 24		10	20	. 10	
28	8	51/2	20		61/2	20		101/2	For 18-Lt.		
30		6 72	24	61/2	7 7	28		11	OF IO-LI	17/8 UK.	TIT. AAC
32	B 72	61/2	26	7 72	71/2	30		111/2	8 x 10	. 6	
34	6	612	28	71/2	8 2	34		12 13	10 x 12 14	. 8	***
	61/2	0 72	30	· 4 7/2	0	39		1.5	14	. 10	

# Send Your Orders for "SASH WEIGHTS" TO THE DOOR WORKS—SAINT LOUIS We Ship Promptly

SEE OUR DISCOUNT FOLDER FOR PRICES ON SASH WEIGHTS AND SASH CORD

# Two-Light Windows, W. P. P.

# 13/8" Check Rail **Chemically Treated**

## SPECIFICATIONS

TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall.

STILES—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or  $3\frac{3}{16}$ " overall.

CHECK RAIL—1" between glass or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high overall.

Stiles ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points.

OUR CHECK RAIL WINDOWS ARE SUPERIOR—
Reason No. 1—Putty Rabbet is grooved to provide a real grip for the putty itself.
Reason No. 2—Linesed Oil Treatment is given the putty rabbet during manufacture. This feature eliminates putty complaints.

Reason No. 3—Carefully Machined Rounded Edges on all our Check Rail Windows prevents binding of the sash.



Showing Check Rails of Upper and Lower Sash

Glass Size of Glzd Size Opening Open SSB		Weight Per Window Open SSB DSB Libs, Libs, Libs,	Glass Size of Size Opening	Glad, Glad Open SSB DSB	Glzd. Weight Syenite Per Window or Open SSB DSB Flor. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs.
12x16 1' 4"x3' 2" \$1.14 \$1.60 18 3' 6" 1.17 1.80 20 3'10" 1.14 1.7 22 4' 2" 1.29 1.91	3 \$1.86 \$2.31 0 1.98 2.43 4 2.10 2.49	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20x32 2' 0"x5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	\$1.71 \$3.48 \$4.32 1.77 3.51 4.35 1.83 3.78 4.71	2 \$5.37 9½ 23 25 5 5.49 10 24 26
24 4' 6" 1.23 1.90 26 4'10" 1.38 2.19 28 5' 2" 1.38 2.3	3 2.40 2.82 2.55 3.03	6½ 13 15 7 13 15 7 13 15 7 13 15	22x14 2' 2"x2'10" 16 3' 2" 18 3' 6" 20 3'10"	1.32 2.16 2.49 1.38 2.31 2.67 1.38 2.46 2.97 1.44 2.67 3.27	7 3.33 7 13 15 7 3.72 7½ 14 16
14x16 1' 6"x3' 2" 1.17 1.81 18 3' 6" 1.23 1.81 20 3'10" 1.17 1.82 22 4' 2" 1.32 2.11 24 4' 6" 1.26 2.12 26 4'10" 1.38 2.34 28 5' 2" 1.32 2.43	5 2.10 2.58 3 2.22 2.67 5 2.49 3.00 3 2.61 3.12 4 2.70 3.39	5½ 10 11 6 11 12 6½ 12 13 7 12 13 8 13 15 8 14 16 9 16 18	22 4' 2" 24 4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	1.47 2.82 3.42 1.41 2.55 3.36 1.44 2.67 3.54 1.50 2.79 3.72 1.62 3.42 4.26 1.77 3.66 4.53 1.83 3.81 4.71 1.88 4.02 5.04	4.32 8 18 20 4.23 8½ 19 21 4.435 9 20 22 4.71 9½ 21 23 5.531 9½ 22 24 5.64 10 24 26 5.91 10½ 25 27
16x16     1'     8"x3'     2"     1.14     1.7'       18     3'     6"     1.29     1.90       20     3'10"     1.23     2.0       22     4'     2"     1.38     2.3       24     4'     6"     1.26     2.2       26     4'10"     1.44     2.6       28     5'     2"     1.35     2.5       30     5'     6"     1.53     2.8       32     5'10"     1.68     3.0	3 2.25 2.82 4 2.34 3.06 1 2.67 3.33 2 2.61 3.48 4 3.18 3.90 5 3.12 3.81 5 3.45 4.23	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24x12 2' 4"x2' 6" 14 2'10" 16 3' 2" 18 3' 6" 20 3'10" 22 4' 2" 24 4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2"	1.23 1.86 2.25 1.26 2.01 2.46 1.26 2.13 2.73 1.32 2.31 3.00 1.35 2.46 3.21 1.41 2.55 3.36 1.44 2.76 3.69 1.50 2.79 3.72	3.03 7½ 13 14 3.39 7½ 14 16 3.57 8 16 18 3.96 8 17 19 4.23 8½ 19 21 4.44 9 20 22 4.71 9 21 23
18x12 1'10"x2' 6" 1.17 1.80 16 3' 2" 1.29 1.90 18 3' 6" 1.32 2.1 20 3'10" 1.26 2.1 22 4' 2" 1.38 2.5	8 2.25 2.82 9 2.55 3.21 6 2.52 3.18	5½ 10 11 6½ 12 13 6½ 13 14 7 13 15 7½ 14 16	30 5′ 6″ 32 5′10″ 34 6′ 2″ 36 6′ 6″	1.53 3.15 4.26 1.68 3.75 4.71 1.89 4.05 5.04 1.92 4.32 5.43	5.25 10 25 27 5.94 10½ 26 28 6.36 11 27 30
24 4' 6" 1.32 2.4' 26 4'10" 1.47 2.8' 28 5' 2" 1.53 2.9 30 5' 6" 1.59 3.0 32 5'10" 1.68 3.1'	9 3.00 3.75 2 3.42 4.29 1 3.57 4.38 3 3.75 4.59	7½ 14 16 8 16 18 8 17 19 8½ 18 20 9 19 21 9½ 20 22	26x14 2' 6"x2'10" 16 3' 2" 18 3' 6" 20 3'10" 22 4' 2" 24 4' 6"	1.26 2.19 2.58 1.32 2.49 3.00 1.35 2.64 3.21 1.41 2.73 3.31 1.59 3.03 3.71 1.50 2.79 3.72	3.75 8 15 17 4.14 8 17 19 5 4.41 8½ 19 21 6 4.71 9 20 22
20x12 2' 0"x2' 6" 1.14 1.6 14 2'10" 1.17 1.7 16 3' 2" 1.23 1.9 18 3' 6" 1.38 2.0 20 3'10" 1.26 2.2 22 4' 2" 1.32 2.5	4 2.10 2.58 2 2.34 2.94 4 2.67 3.06 5 2.85 3.51 2 3.09 4.02	6 11 12 6½ 12 13 7 12 14 7 13 15 7½ 15 17 8 16 18	26 4'10" 28 5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	1.50 3.00 4.07 1.53 3.24 4.37 1.71 3.93 4.97 1.86 4.05 5.00 1.92 4.59 5.79 1.92 4.62 5.87	2 5.10 9½ 23 25 2 5.58 10 24 27 2 6.24 10½ 26 29 4 6.45 10½ 27 30 7.11 11 29 32
24 4' 6" 1.35 2.4 26 4'10" 1.41 2.5 28 5' 2" 1.59 2.6 30 5' 6" 1.62 2.7	5 3.36 4.23 7 3.75 4.35	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28x14 2' 8"x2'10" 16 3' 2" 18 3' 6"	1.44 2.58 3.00 1.47 2.70 3.30 1.53 2.91 3.5	4.20 8 16 18

(Continued on next page)

# Two-Light Windows, W. P. P. (Continued)



# 13/8" Check Rail

**Chemically Treated** 

## SPECIFICATIONS

For complete specifications, see preceding page No. 22.



Cross Section
Showing Check Rails
of Upper and Lower
Sash

Glass Size of Size Opening	Glad. Glad. Open SSB DSB	Glad. Weight Syenite Per Window or Open SSB DSB Flor. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs.	Glass Size of Size Opening	Glad. Glad.	elzd. Weight enite Per Window or Open SSB DSB lor. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs.
28x20 2' 8"x3'1 22 4' 24 4' 26 4'1 28 5' 30 5'	2" 1.62 3.18 3.96 6" 1.50 3.00 4.02 0" 1.53 3.48 4.32 2" 1.59 3.69 4.65	\$4.71 9 21 23 \$.10 9½ 21 23 \$.10 9½ 23 25 \$.82 10 24 27 \$6.03 10 25 28 \$6.36 10½ 27 30	34x28 3' 2"x5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	1.98 5.01 6.36 7 2.01 6.39 8 2.07 7.11 8	35 11½ 31 33 -95 12 33 36 3.19 12½ 34 37 3.91 12½ 35 38 3.66 13 37 40
32 5'1	0" 1.92 4.59 5.79 2" 1.92 4.62 5.82	7.20 11 29 31 7.35 11½ 31 33 7.83 12 32 35	36x14 3' 4"x2'10" 16 3' 2" 18 3' 6" 20 3'10"	1.71 3.24 3.96 4 1.77 3.51 4.35 5	1.50 9½ 20 22 1.92 10 21 23 1.40 10 23 25 1.88 10½ 25 27
	0" 1.47 2.67 3.21 2" 1.53 2.85 3.45 6" 1.59 3.03 3.75 0" 1.62 3.18 3.96 2" 1.62 3.42 4.26 6" 1.53 3.15 4.26	3.51 8 14 16 3.93 8½ 17 18 4.35 8½ 17 19 4.71 9 19 21 5.10 9½ 22 24 5.31 9½ 22 24 5.25 10 25 27 6.03 10½ 26 29	24 4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	1.92 4.32 5.43 6 1.92 4.62 5.82 7 1.98 5.01 6.36 7 2.01 5.04 6.39 8 2.07 7.11 8 2.13 7.68 9	.84 11½ 28 32 .35 11½ 31 34 .95 12 32 35 .19 12 35 38 .91 12½ 36 39 .66 13 37 40 .90 13 38 41
28 5' 30 5' 6 32 5' 10 34 6' 2	2" 1.62 3.72 4.68 6" 1.83 4.53 5.70	6.03 10½ 26 29 6.24 10½ 27 30 7.14 11 29 32 7.35 11½ 31 34 7.95 12 33 36 8.19 12 35 38	40x22 3' 8"x4' 2" 24 4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10"	2.07 4.74 5.91 7 2.13 5.13 6.48 8 2.16 5.61 7.17 8 2.22 5.67 7.23 9 2.28 7.80 9	.23 12 28 31 .47 12 30 34 .16 12 32 36 .85 12½ 33 37 .12 13 36 40 .99 13 38 42
	2" 1.68 3.15 3.84 5" 1.68 3.15 3.84 0" 1.71 3.48 4.32	4.83 9 18 20 4.83 9½ 20 22 5.37 9½ 23 25	34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	2.31 8.85 10 2.37 8.88 11	.19 14 42 46
22 4' 2' 24 4' 6' 26 4'11 28 5' 2 30 5' 6 32 5'10 34 6' 2	2" 1.77 3.66 4.59 6' 1.83 3.99 5.01 0' 1.88 4.02 5.04 2" 1.92 4.59 5.79 5" 1.92 4.62 5.82 0" 1.98 6.36 2" 2.01 6.39	5.64 10 24 26 6.18 10½ 26 28 6.42 10½ 27 30 7.20 11 29 31 7.35 11½ 31 34 7.95 12 32 35 8.19 12 35 37	44x22 4' 0"x4' 2" 24 4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2" 30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 36 6' 6"	2.16 6.51 9. 2.22 7.23 9.	.19 13½ 46
36 6' 6 34x12 3' 2"x2' 6	7,17	<b>8.91</b> 12½ 36 39 <b>3.84</b> 8½ 17 19	48x24 4' 4"x4' 6" 26 4'10" 28 5' 2"	2.31 7.83 9.	.81 13½ 40 .84 14 42
16 3' 2 20 3'10 24 4' 6 26 4'10	2" 1.68 3.15 3.84 0" 1.77 3.51 4.35 5" 1.88 4.02 5.04	4.71 9½ 20 22 5.49 10 24 26 6.33 11 27 30 6.84 11 29 32	30 5' 6" 32 5'10" 34 6' 2" 36 6' 6"	2.37 8.88 11. 2.40 8.91 11. 2.46 8.94 11. 2.51 10.77 12. 2.55 10.80 13.	28 14½ 46 37 14½ 48 96 15 51

## SPECIAL NOTE-

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY—2-Light Windows and 1-Light Sash—add 8% to the Glazed List.

For either TOP or BOTTOM SASH (Half Windows) ordered separately—use one half Full Window price plus......30c

Divided Light Windows are priced on Pages 24 to 26, inclusive.

# Divided Light "Colonial" Windows

# Regular Two-Light Window — Western Openings 13/8" Check Rail

**Chemically Treated** 





Twelve Light

## SPECIFICATIONS

TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall. STILES—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall. BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or  $3\frac{3}{16}$ " overall. CHECK RAIL—1" between glass or 11/4" high overall. DIVIDING BARS—1/4" between glass or 5/8" overall. STILES—ploughed and bored for weights and cord.
Manufactured of strictly Clear No. 1 quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points. OUR CHECK RAIL WINDOWS ARE SUPERIOR—
Reason No. 1—Putty Rabbet is grooved to provide a real grip for the putty itself.
Reason No. 2—Linseed Oil Treatment is given the putty rabbet during manufacture. This feature eliminates putty complaints.

Reason No. 3—Carefully Machined Rounded Edges on all our Check Rail Windows prevents binding of the sash.

## 12-Light Colonial 13/8" Check Rail

				- /0					
			Wt. Per Window	1				Wt. Per W	
Glass	Size of	Glzged	Open SSB	Glass	Size of		Glazed	Open	SSB
Size	Opening	Open SSB	Lbs. Lbs.	Size	Opening	Open	SSB	Lbs.	Lbs.
20 x 14	2' 0" x 2' 10"	\$1.95 \$2.76	$6\frac{1}{2}$ 12	26 x 16	2' 6" x 3' 2"	\$2.07	\$3.39	8	15
16	3' 2"	1.98 2.76	7 12	18	3′ 6″	2.13	3.57	8	17
18	3′ 6″	2.16 3.27	7 13					_	
20	3′ 10″	2.04 3.09	7½ 15	· 20	3′ 10″	2.16	3.66	$8\frac{1}{2}$	19
22	4' 2"	2.07 3.42		22	4' 2"	2.40	4.02	/ <b>9</b>	20
24	4' 6"	2.13 3.33	8 16 8 17	24	4' 6"	2.22	3.66	9	21
26	4' 10"	2.16 3.66	8½ 19	26	4′ 10″	2.25	4.14	9½	23
28	5' 2"	2.40 4.02	9 21						
20	J 2	2.40 4.02	J 21	28	5′ 2″	2.31	4.38	10	24
22 x 16	2' 2" x 3' 2"	2.16 3.27	7 13	30	5′ 6″	2.55	4.89	101/2	26
. 18	3′ 6″	2.22 3.45	7½ 14						
20	3′ 10″	2,28 3.66	8 16	28 x 20	2' 8" x 3' 10"	2.40	4.02	9	21
22	4' 2"	2.31 3.78	. 8 18	1					
24	4' 6"	2.16 3.66	8½ 19	24	4' 6"	2.25	3.87	91/2	23
26	4' 10"	2.22 3.78	9 20	26	4′ 10″	2.31	4.38	10	24
28	5′ 2″	2.22 3.90	9½ 21	28	5′ 2″	2.34	4.62	10	25
20		2.22	3/2 21	1					27
24 x 14	2' 4" x 2' 10"	1.98 3.06	7½ 13	30	5′ 6″	2.61	4.92	$10\frac{1}{2}$	41
16	3' 2"	2.04 2.97	71/2 14						
18	3' 6"	2.07 3.39	8 16	30 x 16	2' 10" x 3' 2"	2.37	3.81	81/2	17
20	3' 10"	2.13 3.33	8 16 8 17	20	3′ 10″	2.40	4.17	91/2	22
22	4' 2"	2.16 3.66	8½ 19		4' 6"	2.31	4.02	10	25
24	4' 6"	2.22 3.63	$9^{\frac{72}{2}}$ 20	24					
24		2.22 3.66	9 21	26	4' 10"	2.34	4.62	101/2	26
26				28	5′ 2″	2.40	4.65	101/2	27
28	5′ 2″	2.25 4.14	$9\frac{1}{2}$ 23	30	5′ 6″	3.00	5.52	11	29
30	5′ 6″	2.31 4.29	10 25	, 30	, 5 6	3.00	J. 3L	4.1	23

## 16-Light Colonial 13/8" Check Rail

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Glazed Open SSB	Wt. Per Window Open SSB Lbs. Lbs.	Glass Size	Size of Opening		lazed SSB	Wt. Per Win Open S Lbs. I	idow SSB Lbs.
32 x 20	3' 0" x 3' 10"	\$2.58 \$4.20	9½ 23	40 x 24	3' 8" x 4' 6"		\$5.31	12	30
24 26	· 4′ 6″ 4′ 10″	2.67 4.65 2.70 4.68	$\begin{array}{ccc} 10\frac{1}{2} & 26 \\ 10\frac{1}{2} & 27 \end{array}$	26 28	4′ 10″ 5′ 2″	2.97 2.97	6.03 6.48	12 12½	32 33 36
28	5′ 2″	2.76 5.52	11 29	30	5′ 6″	3.36	6.96	13	36 38
36 x 24	3' 4" x 4' 6"	2.76 4.65	11½ 28	32	5′ 10″	3.36	7.50		
26	4' 10"	2.79 5.58	11½ 31	48 x 28	4' 4" x 5' 2"	3.15	6.99		42
28	5′ 2″	2.85 5.91	12 32	32	5′ 10″	3.54	7.92		46
30	5' 6"	3.15 6.33	12 35	36	6' 2"	3.60	8.52	15½	51

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, Divided Light Windows, add 10% to the Glazed List.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Divided Light Windows not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list: Less than 10 of a size and kind, OPEN...........50% GLAZED......33 1/3 % GLAZED......20%

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# Divided Light "Colonial" Windows

# Regular Two Light Window — Western Openings 13/8" Check Rail

**Chemically Treated** 





Fifteen Light

Twenty Light

## SPECIFICATIONS

TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

STILES-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL-3" face to glass or 33/16" overall.

CHECK RAIL-1" between glass or 1 1/4" high overall.

DIVIDING BARS-1/4" between glass or 5/3" overall.

STILES—ploughed and bored for weights and cord. Manufactured of strictly Clear No. 1 quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points.

OUR CHECK RAIL WINDOWS ARE SUPERIOR—
Reason No. 1—Putty Rabbet is grooved to provide a real grip for the putty itself.
Reason No. 2—Linseed Oil Treatment is given the putty rabbet during manufacture. This feature eliminates putty complaints.

Reason No. 3—Carefully Machined Rounded Edges on all our Check Rail Windows prevents binding of the sash.

## 15-Light Colonial 13/8" Check Rail

## 20-Light Colonial 13/8" Check Rail

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Glazed Open SSB	Wt. Per Window Open SSB Lbs. Lbs.	Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Wt. Per Window Open SSB Lbs. Lbs.
24 x 24/36 26/39	2' 4" x 5' 6" 5' 11"	\$2.82 \$4.65 2.91 4.83	8½ 23 9 24	32 x 24/36 26/39	3' 0" x 5' 6" 5' 11"	\$3.36 3.45	\$5.85 6.06	10 28 10½ 30
28/42	6' 4"	2.97 5.01	10 28	28/42	6' 4"	3.51	6.24	11 32
28 x 24/36 26/39	2' 8" x 5' 6" 5' 11"	2.91 4.86 2.97 5.04	9 26	36 x 24/36 26/39	3' 4" x 5' 6" 5' 11" 6' 4"	3.45	6.15 6.36	11 31 11 33
28/42 30 x 24/36 26/39	6' 4" 2' 10" x 5' 6" 5' 11"	3.09 5.34 2.97 5.10 3.06 5.34	$10\frac{1}{2}$ 29 $9\frac{1}{2}$ 26 10 28	28/42 40 x 24/36 26/39	6' 4" 3' 8" x 5' 6" 5' 11"	3.63 3.63 3.69	6.69 6.87 6.81	11½ 35 11 34 11½ 36
28/42	6' 4"	3.15 5.61	10½ 30	28/42	6' 4"	3.75	7.05	12 38

# Four Horizontal Light "Modern" Windows W.P.P.



Size of

Opening

Glass

20x16

Chemically Treated
For Regular Two-Light
Window — Western Openings

13/8" Check Rail

SPECIFICATIONS—Same as above

Glzd. DSB

\$2.85 3.36

Glzd.

Open

	Glass	Size of	_	Glzd.	Glzd.	Open	SSB	DSB
	Size	Opening	Open	SSB	DSB	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
	24x16	2' 4"x3' 2"	\$1.77	\$2.64	\$3.24	$7\frac{1}{2}$	14	16
	18	3' 6"	1.80	2.85	3.54	8	16	18
	20	3'10"	1.80	3.00	3.75	8	17	19
	24	4' 6"	1.89	3.30	4.23	9	20	22
	26	4'10"	1.95	3.33	4.26	9	21	23
rs	26x20	2' 6"x3'10"	1.86	3.30	3.93	81/2	19	21
,	24	4' 6"	1.95	3.33	4.26	9°	21	23
	26	4'10"	1.98	3.54	4.56	91/2	23	25
	28x20	2' 8"x3'10"	2.07	3.66	4.38	9 ~	21	23
	24	4' 6"	1.98	3.54	4.56	91/2	23	25
	26	4'10"	2.04	4.05	4.89	10	24	27
	30x16	2'10"x3' 2"	2.01	3.45	4.05	81/2	17	19
	20	3′10″	2.13	3.78	4.56	91/2	22	24
	24	4' 6"	2.04	3.69	4.80	10	25	27
В	26	4'10"	2.04	4.26	5.22	101/2	26	29
8.	36x20	3' 4"x3'10"	2,55	4.65	5.58	101/2	25	27
1	24	4' 6"	2.67	5.22	6.33	111/2	28	32
7	26	4'10"	2.70	5.52	6.72	111%	31	34

26 For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, Divided Light Windows, add 10% to the Glazed List.

Weight Per Window SSB Lbs.

Open Libs.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Divided Light Windows not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list: 10 or more of size and kind, OPEN. Less than 10 of a size and kind, OPEN......50% GLAZED..... GLAZED......33½%

40x24

# Top Divided Light Windows, W. P. P.







Design "A"

Design "B"

# 13/8" Check Rail

**Chemically Treated** SPECIFICATIONS

TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

STILES—2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or 33/16" overall.

CHECK RAIL—1" between glass or 1/4" high overall.

DIVIDING BARS—1/4" between glass or 3/4" overall.

STILES—ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly Clear No. 1 quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points.

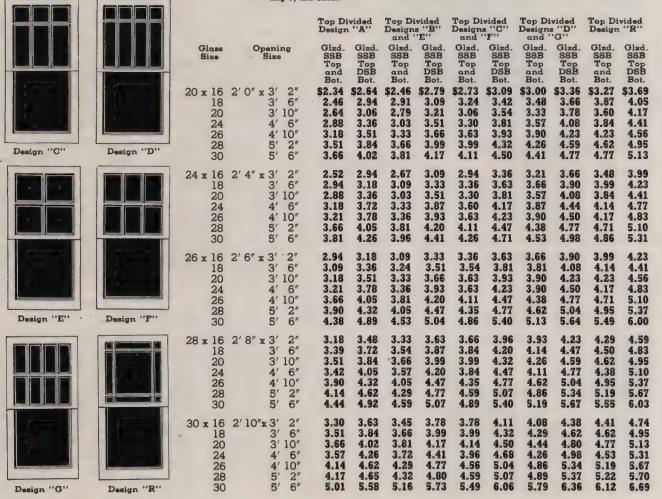
OUR CHECK RAIL WINDOWS ARE SUPERIOR—

Reason No. 1—Putty Robbet is grooved to provide a real grip for the putty itself.

Reason No. 2—Linseed Oil Treatment is given the putty rabbet during manufacture. This feature eliminates putty complaints.

eliminates putty complaints.

Reason No. 3—Carefully Machined Rounded Edges on all our Check Rail Windows prevents binding of the sash.



#### SPECIAL NOTE-

For prices on TOP DIVIDED WINDOWS, in sizes other than those listed above, use price of 2-lt. windows as shown on Pages 22 and 23, and add:

\$0.45 list for Design "A"

57 list for Designs "B" and "E" .87 list for Designs "C" and "F" \$1.17 list for Designs "D" and "G" 1.50 list for Design "R"

.45 list for each Diamond Light

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, Divided Light Windows, add 10% to the Glazed List.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Divided Light Windows not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list: 10 or more of size and kind, OPEN.......331/4% GLAZED.......20% Less than 10 of a size and kind, OPEN...........50%

GLAZED......331/3%



# Four-Light Windows, W. P. P. 11/8" Plain Rail and 13/8" Check Rail

## SPECIFICATIONS

4-Lt. 11/8" Plain Rail Windows

TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall. STILES— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " face to glass or  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " overall. BOTTOM RAIL-31/8" face to glass or 35/16" overall. MEETING RAILS-1" face to glass or 11/4" overall. DIVIDING BARS—¾" between glass or ¾" overall.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 quality W. P. P. GLASS—Factory labeled single glass. GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points.

## SPECIFICATIONS 4-Lt. 13/8" Check Rail Windows **Chemically Treated**

STILES AND TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or 2\%6" overall. BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or 3\%6" overall. CHECK RAILS—1" between glass or 1\%" overall. DIVIDING BARS—7\%" between glass or 1\%" overall. STILES ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High Grade Primerless Putty and Best Grade Zinc Points.

4-Light	11/8"	Plain	Rail	Windows
---------	-------	-------	------	---------

	4-Light	11/8" P	lain Re	ail Win	dows			4-	Lia	ht 13/8" Cl	eck R	ail Wi	ndowe	Contin	(berr	
Glass Size	Size of		_	Glazed		t. Per W Dpen	indow SSB						14000	Weight	-	
$12 \times 20$		10"	Open \$1.32	\$2.37	1	ևես. 6	Lbs.	Glass Size		Size of Opening	Open	Glzd. SSB	Glzd. DSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.	DSB Lbs.
24 28	4' 5'	6" 2"	1.41 1.50	2.73		7	19 21	12x34	2′	5"x6' 2"	\$2.22	\$4.35	\$5.40	12	26	29
	4-Light			ail Win	dows	0	21	36 14x20	2'	6′ 6″	2.28	4.53	5.61	. 12	27	30
Glass	Size of		<b>61.1</b>			t Per Wi		22	4	9"x3'10" 4' 2"	1.83 1.86	3.18 3.54	3.72 4.20	9 9 1/2	20 22	23 25
Size	Opening	Open	Glad. SSB	Glad. DSB.	Lbs.	SSB Lbs.	DSB Lbs.	24		4' 6"	1.92	3.72	4.44	10	23	26
10x20 22	2' 1"x3'10" 4' 2"	\$1.68 1.71	\$2.73 2.85	\$3.12 3.24	6	16 17	18 19	26 28		4'10" 5' 2"	1.98 2.07	3.81 4.23	4.56	101/2	24	27
24	4' 6"	1.77	3.00	3.45	8	18	20	30		5' 6"	2.13	4.23	5.25 5.43	11	25 27	28 30
26 28	4'10" 5' 2"	1.83	3.24	3.78 3.96	8	19	21	32 34		5'10"	2.28	4.62	5.79	12	29	32
30	5′ 6″	1.77	3.54	4.11	9	20 21	22 23	36		6′ 2″ 6′ 6″	2.31 2.37	4.80 5.04	6.06 6.36	12½ 13	31:	34 35
12x20 22	2′ 5″x3′10″	1.59	2.61	3.00	7	18	20	15x24	2'	11"x4' 6"	1.83	3.36	4.56	101%	9	27
24	4' 2" 4' 6"	1.83	3.15 3.00	3.63 3.51	8	19 20	21 22	26 28		4′10″	1.86	3.69	5.25	11	25	29
26	4'10"	1.77	3.33	3.99	9	21	23	30		5′ 2″ 5′ 6″	1.92 1.95	3.84 3.99	5.43 5.67	$\frac{11\frac{1}{2}}{12}$	27 29	30 32
28 30	5' 2" 5' 6"	1.80 2.01	3.54 4.02	4.17 4.92	9 10	22 23	24	32		5'10"	2.10	4.23	6.06	12	31	34
32	5′10″	2.16	4.23	5.22	11	25	25 27	34 36		6′ 2″ 6′ 6″	2.16	4.41	6.33	121/2	33 .	36

# Eight-Light Windows, W. P. P. 11/8" Plain Rail and 13/8" Check Rail



# SPECIFICATIONS — \*Texas Opening Layout 8-Lt. 11/8" Plain Rail Windows

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS-21/4" face to glass or 21/16" TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS—2½" face to glass or 2½e" overall.

STILES—1½" face to glass or 1½e" overall.

MEETING RAIL—1" face to glass or 1½" overall.

WERTICAL BARS—½" between glass or 1½" overall.

HORIZONTAL BARS—½" between glass or ½e" overall.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

"SPECIAL NOTE—There is a definite advantage in the TEXAS OPENING LAYOUT. Our 1½" 8-Light Windows are always shipped in TEXAS OPENINGS—both Top Sash and Bottom Sash of the same size and description, therefore, this convenient layout permits the use of the sash either as "single sash" or "in pairs."

## SPECIFICATIONS

8-Lt. 13/8" Check Rail Windows **Chemically Treated** 

STILES AND TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall. BOTTOM RAIL—213/16" face to glass or 3" overall. CHECK RAILS-1" between glass or 11/4" overall. VERTICAL BARS-1/8" between glass or 11/4" overall. HORIZONTAL BARS-3/16" between glass or 3/16" overall. STILES ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

8-Light 13/8" Check Rail Windows

8-Light	11/9"	Plain	Rail	Window	J.C.

Glass	G! E		a	Wt. Per W			- ,0	0		Wt. Per Wi	indow
Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Open	SSB	Glass	Size of		Glazed	Open	SSB
		-		Lbs.	Lbs.	Size	Opening	Open	SSB	Lbs.	Lbs.
8 x 10	$1' \ 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3' \ 10''$	\$1.38	\$2.13	5	10	8 x 10	1' 9" x 3' 10"	\$1.83	\$2.76	71/2	13
12	4' 6"	1.44	2.31	$5\frac{1}{2}$	12			71.00	W2.10	172	13
9 x 12	1' 10½" x 4' 6"	1.50	2.58	6	14	10 x 12	2' 1" x 4' 6"	1.80	3.06	91/2	18
10 x 12	2' 01/2" x 4' 6"	1.53	2.70	71/2	15	14	5' 2"	1.95	3.30	10 2	19
14	5' 2"	1.77		472		16	5′ 10″	2.13	4.08		
			3.09	8	18	10	3 10	. 2.13	4.00	11	22
16	5′ 10″	1.77	3.33	. 9	20	12 x 14	2'5" x 5' 2"	2.04	3.81	111/	00
18	6′ 6″	1.83	3.42	10	22	16				111/2	23
$12 \times 14$	2' 4½" x 5' 2"	1.68	3.39	.9	19		5′ 10″	2.40	4.38	12	24
16	5′ 10″	1.83	3.69			18	6′ 6″	2.52	4.74	13 .	27
18				11	22						
	6′ 6″	1.92	3.99	12	25	14 x 16	2' 9" x 5' 10"	2.52	4.80	13	30
$14 \times 16$	$2' 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5' 10''$	1.92	3.78	12	27	18	6' 6"	2.61	5.07	14	31
18	6' 6"	1.98	4.02	13	30	20	7' 2"	2.52			
SPECIAL	NOTE.			10	00	20	1 4	2.52	4.80	15	35

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, on all windows listed on this page, add 10% to the Glazed List. 

# Twelve-Light Windows, W. P. P.

11/8" Plain Rail and 13/8" Check Rail



## SPECIFICATIONS—\*Texas Opening Layout 12-Lt. 11/8" Plain Rail Windows

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS-21/4" face to glass or 27/16"

STILES-13/4" face to glass or 115/16" overall. MEETING RAILS—1" face to glass or 11/4" overall. DIVIDING BARS—¾18" between glass or ¾18" overall.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

\*SPECIAL NOTE—There is a definite advantage in the TEXAS OPENING LAYOUT. Our 1½" 12-Light Windows are always shipped in TEXAS OPENINGS—both Top Sash and Bottom Sash of the same size and description, therefore, this convenient layout permits the use of the sash either as "single sash" or "in pairs."

## **SPECIFICATIONS** 12-Lt. 13/8" Check Rail Windows

## **Chemically Treated**

STILES AND TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or 33/16" overall.

CHECK RAILS-1" between glass or 11/4" overall.

DIVIDING BARS-3/16" between glass or 9/16" overall.

Stiles ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

	12-Light	11/8" Plai	in Rail	197. 75. 787	
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Wt. Per Wi Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.
8 x 10	2' 4" x 3' 10"	\$1.62	\$2.73	7 8 9	17
12	4' 6"	1.86	3.36		18
14	5' 2"	1.80	3.18		19
9 x 12	2' 7" x 4' 6"	1.74	3.30	9	20
14	5' 2"	1.83	3.36	10	22
15	5' 6"	1.89	3.51	11	23
16	5' 10"	2.04	4.71	11	26
10 x 12	2' 10" x 4' 6"	1.80	3.48	9	21
14	5' 2"	1.89	3.78	9½	23
15	5' 6"	1.95	3.72	10	25
16	5' 10"	2.04	4.71	11	26
18	6' 6"	2.13	4.44	12	29
12 x 14	3' 4" x 5' 2"	2.01	4.50	11	25
16	5' 10"	2.19	4.89	12	28

		12-Li	yht	13/8" Ch	eck Rail		
					4	Wt. Per W	
Glass		Size of			Glazed	Open	SSB
Size		Opening		Open	SSB	Libs.	Libe.
7 x 9	2'	1½" x 3'	6"	\$1.83	\$2.82	7	17
8 x 8	2'	41/2" x 3'	2"	1.83	2.82	7	17
10			10"	1.95	3.39	. 8	19
12		4'	6"	2.10	3.90	9	20
14		5'	2"	2.13	3.57	10	. 22
$9 \times 12$	2'	71/2" x 4'	6"	2.07	3.72	10	22
. 14		5′	2"	2.16	4.02	11	24
$10 \times 12$	2'	10½" x 4'	6"	2.16	4.08	11 /	23
14		5′	2"	2.34	4.53	. 12	26
15		5'	6"	2.34	4.64	121/2	27
16		5'	10"	2.43	5.31	13	29
18		6′	6"	2.52	5.88	14	32
$12 \times 14$	3'	41/2" x 5'	2"	2.43	5.37	13	32
16		5′	10"	2.61	5.82	14	36
18		6'	6"	2.73	5.52	15	38
20		7'	2"	2.82	5.85	16	40

Note - For prices on 12-Lt. Colonial Windows for 2-Lt. Window Openings, see Page 24.

GLAZED......33½%

# **Eighteen-Light** Windows, W. P. P.

SPECIFICATIONS 18-Lt. 13/8" Check Rail Windows **Chemically Treated** 

STILES AND TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or  $2^{3}\!\!/_{16}"$  overall.

BOTTOM RAIL - 31/8" face to glass or 35/16"

CHECK RAILS — 1" between glass or 11/4" overall. DIVIDING BARS-%" between glass or 3/4"

overall.

Stiles ploughed and bored for weights and cord.

Manufactured of strictly clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.



## 18-Light 13/4" Check Rail

				Wt. Per	Window
Glass	Size of		Glazed	Open	SSB
Size	Opening	Open	SSB	Libs.	Lbs.
8 x 10	2' 415/8" x 5' 77/8"	\$2.73	\$4.32	10	25
10 x 12	2' 1015/6" x 6' 77/8"	3.03	5.22	14	33
14	2' 10\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.24	5.73	16	40
12 x 14	3' 4156" x 7' 776"	3.39	6.69	20	50

## SPECIAL NOTE-

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, on all windows listed on this page, add 10% to the Glazed List.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Windows not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list: Less than 10 of a size and kind, OPEN..... .50%

# Cellar Sash, W. P. P.

Chemically Treated

## SPECIFICATIONS 2-Lt. 13/8" Cellar Sash



STILES AND TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall.

BOTTOM RAIL-3" face to glass or 33/16" overall. DIVIDING BAR-\%" between glass or 11/4" overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.



## SPECIFICATIONS 3-Lt. 13/8" Cellar Sash

STILES— $1^1\%_6$ " face to glass or 2" overall. TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or  $2\%_6$ " overall. BOTTOM RAIL—3" face to glass or 3\%6" overall.

DIVIDING BAR—\%6" between glass or \%6"

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W.P.P.

	2-Light Cella	r Sash — 13/8	" Thick		0	3-Light Cellar	Sash —	- 13/8" Thi		~ `
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open SS	sed Open	er Sash SSB Lbs.	Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Wt. Pe Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.
10 x 12 14	2' 1" x 1' 5"		.99 33/4 .11 41/2	6	8 x 10	2' 4" x 1' 3"	\$0.69	\$0.98	41/4	61/4
16	Ī' 9"		.11 4½ .23 4½	6¾ 7	9 x 12	2' 7" x 1' 5"	.78	1.17	4	7
12 x 12 14	2'5" x 1' 5"		.08 4½ 11 4½	7	16	1' 9"	.84 .87	1.32 1.41	41/2	7½ 8¼
16	1′ 9″	.78 1	.20 5 "	7½ 8¼	10 x 12	2' 10" x 1' 5"	.78	1.14	5	8
18 20	1' 11" 2' 1"		.35 5½ .32 5¼	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 16	1′ 7″ 1′ 9″	.81 .84	1.32 1.50	5 5	8½ 9¼
24	2′ 5″		71 61/4	111/4	18	1' 11"	.93	1.65	$5\frac{3}{4}$	101/2
14 x 16 18	2'9" x 1' 9" 1'11"		.47 5½ 5½ 5½	9½ 10	20	2' 1" 3' 4" x 1' 7"	.93	1.62	6	11
20	2' 1"	.93 1	.59 534	101/4	12 x 14 16	3' 4" x 1' 7" 1' 9"	.93 .93	1.59 1.65	$5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$	10 10½
24	2′ 5″	.99 1	.89 61/4	12	18	1' 11"	1.08	1.89	6	1134

# Transoms, W. P. P. Chemically Treated 1-Light 13/8" and 13/4" Thick



## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES—2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

	1-Lt. Tran	isoms—	13/8" Thick			1		1-	Light Tra	nsoms –	- 13/4" Thi	ick	
Size of Opening	Glass Size	Open	Glazed SSB	Wt. Per T Open Lbs.	ransom SSB Lbs.		Size of Opening		Glass Size	Open	Glazed SSB	Wt. Per T	SSB
2' 6" x 0' 10" 1' 0" 1' 2"	26 x 6 8 10	\$0.57 .57 .60	\$0.81 .84 .93	3½ 3½ 3¾ 3¾	4 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6	2'	8" x 1'	0" 2" 4"	28 x 8	\$0.90 .93	\$1.26 1.29 1.35	Lbs.  4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Lbs. 6½ 7¼ 7¾ 7¾
2' 8" x 0' 10" 1' 0" 1' 2" 1' 4"	28 x 6 8 10 12	.60 .63 .69	.84 1.02 1.08 1.14	3½ 3¾ 4 4¼	5 5½ 6¼ 7¼	2'	10" x 1' 1' 1'	0" 2" 4"	30 x 8 10 12	.93 .99	1.32 1.35 1.50	4½ 5 5	6½ 7¾ 8¼
2' 10" x 0' 10" 1' 0" 1' 2" 1' 4" 1' 6' 1' 8"	30 x 6 8 10 12 14 16	.69 .69 .69 .69	1.08 1.08 1.11 1.26 1.26 1.29	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5	5 5 3/4 6 1/2 7 1/2 8 1/2 9	3′	0" x 1' 1' 1' 1' 1' 2'	0" 2" 4" 6" 8"	32 x 8 10 12 14 16 20	1.02 1.02 1.05 1.05 1.08 1.11	1.38 1.53 1.56 1.59 1.62 1.71	5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 6¼ 7¼	73/4 81/4 83/4 91/4 10 111/2
3' 0" x 1' 0" 1' 2" 1' 4" 1' 6" 1' 8" 2' 0"	32 x 8 10 12 14 16 20	.75 .75 .78 .78 .81	1.14 1.26 1.35 1.41 1.50	4 4 1/4 4 1/2 4 3/4 5 1/2 6 3/4	6 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>							/**	/2

## SPECIAL NOTE-

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, transoms 1-lt., listed on this page, add 8% to the Glazed List. Cellar Sash, 2 and 3-lt., add 10% to the Glazed List.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Sash not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list:

# Single Sash, W. P. P.

**Chemically Treated** 

# 1-Light, 13/8" Thick



## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL-3" face to glass or 3\frac{3}{16}" overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

C1	Weight Per Sash Weight Per Sash														
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glzd. SSB	Glzd. DSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.	DSB Lbs.	Glass Size	Size of Opening	0	Glzd. SSB	Gl±d. DSB	Open	SSB	DSB
16x16	1' 8"x1' 9"	_						1	Opening	Open	ace	מפע	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
		\$0.75		\$1.17	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	7	26x26	2' 6"x2' 7"	\$0.90	\$1.80	\$2.22	51/4	121/2	131/2
20	4 1	.78	1.23	1.38	4	$6\frac{3}{4}$	8	28	2' 9"	.93	1.95	2.40	51/2	123/4	141/2
24	2′ 5″-	.78	1.29	1.50	41/2	73/4	9	30	2'11"	.93	2.07	2.58	53/4	13%	151/2
18x20	1'10"x2' 1"	-78	1.29	1.44	41/4	71/2	83/4		211	.50	2.01	2.30	374	13%	15/2
24	2′ 5″	.84	1.41	1.68	41/2	83/4	10	28x20	2' 8"x2' 1"	.90	1.62	1.98	5	111/4	121/2
20x20								24	2' 5"	.90	1.80	2.22	51/4	121/4	131/2
		.78	1.35	1.56	41/4	$7\frac{3}{4}$	91/4	28	2' 9"	.93	2.07	2.58			
24	2′ 5″	.78	1.44	1.71	43/4	9	$10\frac{3}{4}$	30	2'11"				$5\frac{1}{2}$	131/4	15
24x20	2' 4"x2' 1"	.78	1.44	1.71	48/	9	103/4	30	211	.99	2.10	2.61	$5\frac{3}{4}$	14	16
24	2' 5"	.78	1.56	1.95	5	10	121/4	30x20	2'10"x2' 1"	.90	1.68	2.07	51/4	111/2	13
26	2' 7"	.81	1.59	1.95	51/2	103/4	1314	24	2' 5"	.93	1.89	2.37			
28	2' 9"	.81	1.68	2.10	534			28					51/2	131/4	$14\frac{1}{2}$
30	2'11"					111/2	14		2′ 9″	.99	2.10	2.61	$5\frac{3}{4}$	141/4	16
30	2.11.	.87	1.77	2.22	6	121/4	$14\frac{3}{4}$	30	2'11"	.99	2.40	3.00	6	151/4	17
For Divis	Jan Tracks Carl	33	1	f 31											
FOI DIVIC	For Divided Light Sash, add, per sash, as follows:														
l-Lig	ht Sash divide	d 3 Ligl	its Wide	, add.		\$	50.45	1-Light	t Sash divided	9 Mara	inal Lic	hts to r	natch		

1-Light Sash divided 3 Lights	Wide, add\$0.45
1-Light Sash divided 4 Lights	Wide, add
1-Light Sash divided 6 Lights	, 3 Wide by 2 High, add87
1-Light Sash divided 8 Lights,	4 Wide by 2 High, add. 1.17

add, per light..... .45

# Barn Sash ~ 4-Light W. P. P.

11/8" Thick and 13/8" Thick



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

STILES— $l^{13}/_{16}$ " face to glass or 2" overall. TOP RAIL—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall. BOTTOM RAIL-213/16" face to glass or 3" overall. DIVIDING BAR-3/16" between glass or 3/16" overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

## 11/8" Thick

Glass		Size of			Glazed	Wt. Per Open	Sash SSB
Size		Opening		Open	SSB	Lbs.	Lbs.
8 x 10	1'	8" x 2'	1"	\$0.72	\$1.08	4	63/4
9 x 12	1/	10" x 2'	5"	.78	1.23	41/2	81/4
14	-	2'	9"	.81	1.32	43/4	9
$10 \times 12$	2'	$0'' \times 2'$	5"	.81	1.29	41/2	81/4
14		2'	9"	.84	1.38	43/	98%
. 16		3'	ĺ"	.90	1.65	51/4	11
$12 \times 14$	2'	4" x 2'	9"	.84	1.65	51/4	101/2
16		3′	l"	.93	1.77	$6\frac{1}{4}$	113/4

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

STILES-113/16" face to glass or 2" overall. TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall. BOTTOM RAIL-213/16" face to glass or 3" overall. DIVIDING BAR-3/16" between glass or %16" overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

## 13/8" Thick **Chemically Treated**

677	m			Wt. Pe	r Sash
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.
7 x 9	1' 6" x 1' 11"	\$0.75	\$1.11	41/4	61/2
8 x 10	1' 8" x 2' 1"	.81	1.17	4½	7½
12	2' 5"	.84	1.26	4¾	8¼
14	2' 9"	.90	1.41	5¼	9
9 x 12	1' 10" x 2' 5"	.84	1.32	5	$8\frac{3}{4}$ $9\frac{3}{4}$ $10\frac{1}{2}$
14	2' 9"	.93	1.41	5½	
16	3' 1"	1.02	1.56	5¾	
10 x 12	2' 0" x 2' 5"	.90	1.38	5½	$9\frac{1}{2}$ $10\frac{3}{4}$ $12$
14	2' 9"	.93	1.50	6	
16	3' 1"	1.02	1.74	6½	
12 x 12	2' 4" x 2' 5"	.93	1.50	6	11
14	2' 9"	.99	1.74	6½	12¼
16	3' 1"	1.11	1.89	6¾	13¼

GLAZED......331/3%

## SPECIAL NOTE-

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, single sash 1 lt., listed on this page, add 8% to the Glazed List. If furnished Div. Lt., add 10% to the Glazed List.

Barn Sash 4-lt., add 10% to the Glazed List.

For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of Sash not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list: OPEN......331/3 % GLAZED.....20 % 10 or more of size and kind, OPEN. Less than 10 of size and kind, OPEN..... .50%

# Barn Sash, 6-Light, W. P. P. 11/8" Thick and 13/8" Thick



#### SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—113/16" face to glass or 2" overall.

ROTTOM RAIL—25/" face to glass or 213/-" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—2%" face to glass or 21%6" overall.
DIVIDING BARS—¾6" between glass or ¾6" overall.
Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

11/8" Thick

#### SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL— $1^13/6''$  face to glass or 2'' overall. BOTTOM RAIL—2%'' face to glass or  $2^13/6''$  overall. DIVIDING BARS—3/6'' between glass or 9/6'' overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

## 13/8" Thick Chemically Treated

				Wt. Pe	- Sach					Wt. Pe	- Cook
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.	Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.
6 x 8	1' 10" x 1' 9"	\$0.72	\$1.11	4	7	7 x 9	2' 1" x 1' 11"	\$0.90	\$1.38	43/4	8
7 x 9	2' 1" x 1' 11" 2' 1"	.78 .78	1.23 1.35	4 1/4 4 1/2	7½ 8¼	8 x 10	2' 4" x 2' 1"	.90	1.47	51/4	$9\frac{1}{2}$
8 x 10	2' 4" x 2' 1"	.81	1.38	43/4	83/4	9 x 12	2' 7" x 2' 5"	.99	1.65	61/4	113/4
9 x 12 10 x 12	2' 7" x 2' 5" 2' 10" x 2' 5"	.90	1.59 1.65	51/4 53/4	10 12	10 x 12	2' 10" x 2' 5"	1.02	1.74	61/2	123/4
14 16	2' 9" 3' 1"	.93	1.80	53/4	13	14	2′ 9″ 3′ 1″	1.11 1.20	1.92 2.34	71/4	$14\frac{1}{4}$ $15\frac{3}{4}$
12 x 14	3' 4" x 2' 9"	1.08 1.08	2.58	6½ 7	14 15	12 x 14	3' 4" x 2' 9"	1.23	2.40	73/4	161/2

# Casement Sash, 6-Light (2 Wide), W. P. P. 11/8" Thick



## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—113/16" face to glass or 2" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—25%" face to glass or 213/16" overall.

DIVIDING BARS—3/16" between glass or 3/16" overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

				Wt. Pe	
Glass Size	Size of Opening	Open	Glazed SSB	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.
8 x 10	1' 8" x 2' 11"	\$0.84	\$1.38	43/4	83/4
9 x 12	1' 10" x 3' 5"	.96	1.65	51/4	10
10 x 12	2' 0" x 3' 5"	.99	1.71	53/4	12

# Poultry House or Barn Sash, 8-Light, W. P. P. 11/8" Thick



## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES—1%'' face to glass or  $1^1\%_6''$  overall. TOP RAIL—2'' face to glass or  $2\%_6''$  overall. BOTTOM RAIL— $2^1\%_6''$  face to glass or 3'' overall. DIVIDING BARS— $\%_6''$  between glass or  $\%_6''$  overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

Glass	Size of		Glazed	Wt. Pe	r Sash SSB
Size	Opening	Open	SSB	Open Lbs.	Lbs.
6 x 10	2' 4" x 2' 1"	\$0.96	\$1.71	5	9

# Barn Sash, 9-Light, W. P. P.

13/8" Thick

Chemically Treated

## SPECIFICATIONS



STILES AND TOP RAIL—113/16" face to glass or 2" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL—25%" face to glass or 213/16" overall.

DIVIDING BARS—3/16" between glass or 9/16" overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

			Wt. Pe	
	0		Open	SSB
			LIDS,	Lbs.
2' 4" x 2' 11"	\$1.26	\$2.07	63/4	13
2' 7" x 3' 5"	1.44	2.43	71/2	16
2' 10" x 3' 5"	1.50	2.55	8	171/4
3′ 11″	1.62	2.94	83/4	191/2
3' 4" x 3' 11"	1.56	3.51	9	22 1/4
	2' 10" x 3' 5" 3' 11"	Opening Open 2' 4" x 2' 11" \$1.26 2' 7" x 3' 5" 1.44 2' 10" x 3' 5" 1.50 3' 11" 1.62	Opening Open SSB 2' 4" x 2' 11" \$1.26 \$2.07 2' 7" x 3' 5" 1.44 2.43 2' 10" x 3' 5" 1.50 2.55 3' 11" 1.62 2.94	Size of Open SSB Clazed SSB Lbs.  2' 4" x 2' 11" \$1.26 \$2.07 634  2' 7" x 3' 5" 1.44 2.43 71/2  2' 10" x 3' 5" 1.50 2.55 8  3' 11" 1.62 2.94 83/4

## SPECIAL NOTE-

For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY, on all sash listed on this page, add 10% to the Glazed List.

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# Casement Sash, W. P. P. (Rabbeted in Pairs)

**Chemically Treated** 

# SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAILS—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall.

MEETING RAILS—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall (rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep).

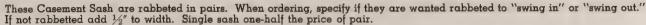
BOTTOM RAILS-3" face to glass or

DIVIDING BARS—3/16" between glass or %16" overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.







Opening Size of Pair, Rabbeted         Thickness         Open SSB         Glazed SSB         Open DSB         Glazed SSB         Open DSB         Glazed DSB         Open DSB         SSB         DSB				IXL 21			IXL 23		We	ight Per	Pair
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Opening Size of Pair, Rabbeted		Open		Glazed DSB	Open					DSB Lbs.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2' 71/2" x 2' 0"	13/8"	\$1.77	\$2.67	\$2.79	\$2.31	\$3.36	\$3.48			13
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2′ 6″	13/8"	1.77	2.67	2.79	2.31					15
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13/8"							8	16	19 21
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13/8"								19	21
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4′ 0″	13/8"	2.13	3.90	4.14	3.03	5.04	5.28	9½		23
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2' 11½" x 2' 0"	13/8"	1.80						6½		14
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2′ 6″	13/8"									16
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3′ 0″	13/8"									19
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3′ 6″										22
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13/8"	2.19								/ 27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3' 3½" x 2' 6"	13/8"									/ 16
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3′ 0″	13/8"								17	19
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											23
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2.22			3.12			11		28
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3' 71/2" x 2' 6"	13/8"	1.83	3.27	3.51	2.37					18
$3' 6''  1\frac{3}{8}''   2.13  4.23  4.56  2.91  5.19  5.52  10  23  4' 0''  1\frac{3}{8}''   2.28  5.16  5.55  3.18  6.30  6.69  12  29   3' 11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2' 6''  1\frac{3}{8}''   1.86  3.42  3.66  2.40  4.11  4.35  8  17   3' 0''  1\frac{3}{8}''   2.01  3.63  3.93  2.79  4.59  4.89  9\frac{1}{2}  22   3.63  3.93$	3′ 0″	13/8"									21
3' 11½" x 2' 6" 1¾" 1.86 3.42 3.66 2.40 4.11 4.35 8 / 17 3' 0" 1¾" 2.01 3.63 3.93 2.79 4.59 4.89 9½ 22		13/8"	2.13								25
3'0" 13'4" 2.01 3.63 3.93 2.79 4.59 4.89 9½ 22	4′ 0″	13/8"	2.28	5.16	5.55	3.18	6.30	6.69		29	31
$3' \ 0'' \ 1\frac{3}{8}$ "	3' 111/9" x 2' 6"	13/8"	1.86	3.42		2.40					19
	3′ 0″										24
$3'6''$ $1\frac{3}{8}''$			2.22						101/2		27
4' 0" 13%" 2.31 5.43 5.88 3.21 6.57 7.02 11½ 30	4′ 0″	13/8"	2.31	5.43	5.88	3.21	6.57	7.02	$11\frac{1}{2}$	30	32
IXL 26 IXL 29 Weight Per Po				IXL 26			IXL 29			eight Per	r Pair

Open         Glazed SSB         Open         Glazed SSB         Open         Glazed SSB         Open Lbs.           2' 7½" x 2' 0" 13%"         \$2.22         \$3.48         \$3.30         \$4.98         7           3' 0" 13%"         2.37         3.75         3.45         5.31         8           3' 6" 13%"         2.67         4.23         3.63         5.70         9           4' 0" 13%"         2.88         4.71         3.78         6.06         9½           2' 11½" x 2' 0" 13%"         2.28         3.60         3.30         4.98         6½           2' 6" 13%"         2.28         3.96         3.30         4.98         8           3' 0" 13%"         2.58         3.96         3.45         5.31         8½           3' 6" 13%"         2.88         4.50         3.63         5.70         9½           4' 0" 13%"         2.88         4.50         3.63         5.70         9½           3' 3½" x 2' 6" 13%"         2.94         4.92         3.78         6.06         10           3' 3½" x 2' 6" 13%"         2.46         3.50         3.48         5.58         8½           3' 6" 13%"         2.26         3.50         3.48	Per Pair
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SSB Lbs.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	16
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	19
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	17
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	17
$4' \ 0'' \ 1 \ \frac{1}{9} \frac{6}{8}'' \ \ 3.00 \ 4.94 \ 3.84 \ 6.45 \ 11$ $3' \ 7 \frac{1}{2}'' \times 2' \ 6'' \ 1 \frac{3}{4} \frac{6}{8}'' \ \ 2.34 \ 3.96 \ 3.39 \ 5.10 \ 8$ $3' \ 0'' \ 1 \frac{3}{9} \frac{6}{8}'' \ \ 2.49 \ 4.35 \ 3.54 \ 5.64 \ 9$	21
3' 7½" x 2' 6" 13%"	26
3′ 0″ 19′8″ 2.49 4.35 3.54 5.64 9	. 16
	19
3' 6" 13%" <b>2.76 4.38 3.75 6.39</b> 10	23
4'0" 12%" 3.06 5.43 3.90 6.78 12	29
3' 1114" - 2' 6" 184" 2.40 3.96 3.45 5.52 8	17
3′ 0″ 1%″ 2.55 4.44 3.60 6.12 9½	22
200 1920 200 474 204 660 1012	25
4' 0" 13'8" 3.12 5.16 3.93 7.05 11½	30

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# French Windows, W. P. P. (Rabbeted in Pairs)



# **Chemically Treated SPECIFICATIONS**

STILES AND TOP RAILS—2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

MEETING RAILS—2" face to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " overall (rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep).

BOTTOM RAILS—3" face to glass or 33/16" overall.

DIVIDING BARS — 3/16" between glass or 9/16" overall.

Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.





These French Windows are rabbeted in pairs. When ordering, specify if they are wanted rabbeted to "swing in" or "swing out." If not rabbeted, add  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to width. Single sash one-half the price of pair.

I not rabbete	ou, aud ;	72 to width. Bligte		L 35	of Second		IXL 38		We	ight Per	Pair
Opening Size of Pair, Rabbeted	Thick-		Open	Glazed SSB		Open	Glazed SSB	Glazed	Open Lbs.	SSB Lbs.	DSB Lbs.
2' 51/2" x 4' 0"	90 /#		\$3.30	\$4.50		\$3.51	\$5.64		. 9	20	
4' 6"	13/8"	************	3.42	4.62		3.84	6.12	****	. 9	21	
4' 10"	13/8"		3.69	5.31		4.11	6.54		91/2	23	
5' 2"			3.84	5.46		4.29	6.78		10 "	24	
5′ 6″	13/8"		3.90	5.52		4.32	6.87	****	101/2	26	
5′ 10″			4.02	5.79		4.47	7.20	****	101/2	27	
2' 7½" x 4' 0"			3.30	4.62		3.51	5.64	4	9½	21	
4' 6"	13/8"		3.42	4.89		3.84	6.12	****	91/2	23	
4' 10"			3.69	5.31		4.11	6.54		10	24	
5′ 2″			3.84	5.61		4.29	6.78	****	. 101/2	27	
5' 6"			3.90	5.67		4.32	6.87		101/2	27	
5′ 10″	13/8"		4.02	5.94	,	4.47	7.20		11	29	
2' 9½" x 4' 0"			3.36	4.80		3.54	5.97		$9\frac{1}{2}$	22	
4' 6"	H 0 (M		3.51	5.13		3.90	6.45	****	10	25	
4' 10"			3.75	5.52		4.17	6.84	****	$10\frac{1}{2}$	26	
5′ 2″			3.87	5.79		4.29	7.26	****	$10\frac{1}{2}$	27	
5' 6"	13/8"		3.93	5.85		4.38	7.32	****	11	29	
5′ 10″	13/2"	******	4.11	6.57		4.59	7.89	****	$11\frac{1}{2}$	31	
3'31/2" x 4' 0"	B 60 7 M		3.42	5.40		3.60	6.24	****	10	27	
4' 6"	13/2"		3.51	5.76		3.93	6.54	****	$10\frac{1}{2}$	29	
4' 10"	13/2"		3.81	6.30		4.23	7.20	***	$11\frac{1}{2}$	30	
5' 2"	13/2"		3.90	6.42		4.35	7.32	****	12	31	
5′ 6″			4.02	6.66		4.47	7.41		12	32	
5′ 10″	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "		4.14	6.99		4.59	7.95		$12\frac{1}{2}$	34	
		_	IX	L 42			IXL 46				
2' 51/2" x 4' 0"	13/8"		\$3.69	\$6.18		\$3.16	\$4.89	\$5.55	9	20	22
4' 6"	13/2"	***********	4.08	6.54		3.30	5.07	5.82	9	21	23
4' 10"	13/2"		4.38	6.93		3.57	5.43	6.27	91/2	23	25
5′ 2″	18/3"		4.50	7.14		3.78		6.72	10	. 24	27
5′ 6″	13/8"		4.59	7.32		3.87		7.17	101/2	26	29
5′ 10″	13/6"		4.74	7.47		4.29	****	8.10	101/2	27	30
2' 7½" x 4' 0"	13%"		3.69	6.18		3.16	4.74	5.22	$9\frac{1}{2}$	21	23 25
4' 6"	13/8"		4.08	6.54		3.30	5.07	5.55	$9\frac{1}{2}$	23	27
4′ 10″	13/8"		4.38	6.93		3.57	5.46	6.29	10	24	30
5' 2"	13/8"		4.50	7.14		3.78		6.96	$10\frac{1}{2}$	27	30
5′ 6″	13/8"	***********	4.59	7.32		3.87	****	7.44	$10\frac{1}{2}$	27 29	31
5′ 10″	1.88"		4.74	7.47		4.29	4.98	8.22 5.34	91/2	22	24
2' 9½" x 4' 0"	13/8"	***********	3.78	6.45 6.78		3.24 3.36	5.79	6.18	$\frac{9}{2}$	25	27
4′ 6″	13/8"	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4.14	7.14		3.63		7.44	101/2	26	29
4' 10"	-/0	**********	4.56	7.41		3.81	4 6 4 9	7.86	101/2	27	30
5′ 2″ 5′ 6″	13/8"	************	4.62	7.62		3.90	****	8.34	11	29	32
5′ 10″		************	4.80	7.95		4.05		8.97	111/2	31	34
3' 3½" x 4' 0"	13/8"	***********	3.84	6.51		3.27	5.34	6.30	10 2	27	28
3 3 ½ x 4 0 4' 6"	13/8""		4.17	6.78		3.39	5.76	6.87	101/2	29	32
4' 10"	13/8"		4.50	7.26		3.69		7.47	111/2	30	34
5' 2"	13/8	********	4.62	7.50		3.78		7.89	12 2	31	36
5′ 6″	13/8"		4.74	7.74		3.99	****	8.61	12	32	38
5′ 10″	13/8"		4.86	8.07		4.11	****	9.12	121/2	34	40
SPECIAL NOT											
AT HATTER MAN											



# Storm Sash, W. P. P.

**Chemically Treated** 

## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL— $4\frac{1}{2}$ " face to glass or  $4^{11}/_{16}$ " overall.

CENTER CROSS BAR— $\%''_8$ " between glass or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " overall, Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING-High grade primerless putty and Best Grade sinc points.

NOTE—All storm sash have bottom rails  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than window height, providing ample allowance for drop in sills and trimming.

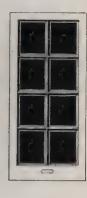
# 2-Light Storm Sash — 11/8" Thick

Glass Size of Opening 16x14 1' 8"x2'11½" 16 3' 3½" 18 3' 7½" 20 3'11½" 22 4' 3½" 24 4' 7½" 26 4'11½" 28 5' 3½" 30 5' 7½"	Glzd. Glzd. SSB DSB \$1.80 1.68 \$1.89 1.89 2.13 1.92 2.22 2.19 2.52 2.10 2.46 2.49 3.03 2.43 2.97 2.70 3.27	Weight Per Sash Open SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. 5½ 10 12 6 10 12 6½ 12 13 7 12 14 7 13 15 7½ 14 16 8 15 17 8 16 18 8½ 17 19	Glass Size of Opening 26x14 2' 6"x2'11½"  16 3' 3½"  18 3' 7½"  20 3'11½"  22 4' 3½"  24 4' 7½"  26 4'11½"  28 5' 3½"  30 5' 7½"  32 5'11½"	Glad. SSB DSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. SSB DSB Lbs. Lbs. SSB DSB DSB DSB Lbs. SSB DSB DSB DSB DSB DSB DSB DSB DSB DSB
18x14 1'10"x2'11\frac{1}{2"} \\ 16	1.91 2.13 1.89 2.13 2.07 2.40 2.04 2.40 2.42 2.86 2.37 2.85 2.67 3.24 2.76 3.39 2.88 3.57	6 11 12 61/2 13 13 61/2 13 14 16 8 16 18 8 17 19 81/2 18 20 9 19 21	28x14 2' 8"x2'11\2"	2.43 2.91 8 15 17 2.55 3.15 8 16 18 2.76 3.39 8½ 18 20 2.85 3.57 9 21 23 3.03 3.75 9 22 24 2.85 3.81 9½ 23 25 3.30 4.11 10 24 27 3.51 4.41 10 25 28 3.75 4.74 10½ 27 30
20x14 2' 0"x2'11\frac{1}{2"} \\ 16 3' 3\frac{1}{2"} \\ 18 3' 7\frac{1}{2"} \\ 20 3'11\frac{1}{2"} \\ 22 4' 3\frac{1}{2"} \\ 24 4' 7\frac{1}{2"} \\ 26 4'11\frac{1}{2"} \\ 28 5' 3\frac{1}{2"} \\ 30 5' 7\frac{1}{2"} \\ 32 5'11\frac{1}{2"} \\ align*	1.65 1.98 1.83 2.22 1.92 2.70 2.13 2.70 2.40 2.94 2.34 3.06 2.43 3.18 2.52 3.57 2.64 3.75 3.30 4.11	6½ 12 13 7 12 14 7 13 15 7½ 15 17 8 16 18 8 17 19 8½ 19 21 9½ 21 23 9½ 22 24 9½ 23 25	32 5'11½"  30x14 2'10"x2'11½" √  16 3' 3½"  18 3' 7½"  20 3'11½"  22 4' 3½"  24 4' 7½"  26 4'11½"  28 5' 3½"	4.35 5.49 11 29 31  2.52 3.03 8½ 17 19  2.70 3.27 8½ 17 19  2.88 3.57 9 19 21  3.03 3.75 9½ 22 24  3.24 4.05 9½ 23 25  3.00 4.05 10 25 27  3.51 4.41 10½ 26 29  3.54 4.44 10½ 27 30
22x14 2' 2"x2'11\2" 16 3' 3\2" 18 3' 7\2" 20 3'11\2" 22 4' 3\2" 24 4' 7\2" 26 4'11\2" 28 5' 3\2" 30 5' 7\2" 32 5'11\2"	2.04 2.37 2.19 2.52 2.34 2.82 2.52 3.12 2.67 3.24 2.43 3.36 2.52 3.36 2.64 3.54 3.24 4.05 3.48 4.35	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 5' 7'2"	4.29 5.40 11 29 32 4.38 5.52 11½ 31 34 4.77 6.06 12 35 38 3.30 4.11 9½ 23 25 3.48 4.35 10 25 27 3.78 4.74 10½ 26 28 3.81 4.77 10½ 27 30 4.35 5.49 11 29 31 4.41 5.52 11½ 31 34 4.74 6.03 12 35
24x16 2' 4"x3' 3½"	2.01 2.58 2.19 2.85 2.34 3.06 2.43 3.18 2.61 3.51 2.64 3.54 2.85 3.81 3.00 4.05 3.57 4.47	7½ 14 16 8 16 18 8 17 19 8½ 19 21 9 20 22 9 21 23 9½ 23 25 10 25 27 10½ 26 28	36 6' 7'\(\frac{7}{2}\)" \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.25     6.75     12½      39       3.60     4.47     10½     25     27       4.11     5.16     11     26     28       4.11     5.16     11½     28     32       4.38     5.52     11½     31     34       4.74     6.03     12     32     35       4.77     6.06     12     35     38       5.25     6.75     12½      39       5.82     7.32     13      41

## Storm Sash, W. P. P. (Continued)

**Chemically Treated** 







#### SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-2" face to glass or 23/16" overall.

BOTTOM RAIL- $4\frac{1}{2}$ " face to glass or  $4^{11}\!\!/_{16}$ " overall.

CENTER CROSS BAR-1/8" between glass or 11/4" overall.

VERTICAL DIVIDING BAR ON 4 AND 8-LT. SASH—% between glass or  $1\frac{1}{4}$  overall.

DIVIDING BARS ON 8 AND 12-LT. SASH— $\%_{16}''$  between glass or  $\%_{16}''$  overall. Manufactured of clear No. 1 Quality W. P. P.

GLASS—Factory labeled single or double strength glass.

GLAZING—High grade primerless putty and Best grade zinc points.

NOTE—All storm sash have bottom rails  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than window height, providing ample allowance for the drop in sills and trimming.

### 4-Light Storm Sash — 11/8" Thick

C)	_	70			Weig	h	cah —
Glass	Size of	, b	Glazed	Glazed	Open	SSB	DSB
	Opening	4.1	SSB	DSB	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$10 \times 20$	2' 1" x 3' 111/2"		S2.58	\$2.94	6	16	
22	4' 31/6"	**************			9		• •
24	4' 71/5"	********************************	2.70	3.06	Z	17	
26	4' 11 1/3"	**************	2.85	3.27	8	18	
28	J. 7764.	***************	3.06	3.57	8	19	
	5′ 3½″	************	3.21	3.75	9	20	
30	5′ 7½″		3.33	3.90	9	21	
$12 \times 20$	2' 5" x 3' 111/2"				_		• •
22	'4' 3½"	*******************	2.46	2.85	7	18	
24	4' 71%"	4 5 4 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3.00	3.45	. 8	19	
26	* */Z	****************	2.85	3.33	8	20	
	4' 111/2"		3.15	3.78	9	21	
28	5′ 3½″		3.36	3.96	9	22	
30	5′ 7½″	**********	3.81	4.68	10	23	• •
32	5' 111/2"		4.02	4.95	11		• •
34	6' 31/3"	*******************************				25	
36	6' 7\\\2''	*****************	4.14	5.13	12	26	
	/ 2	**********	4.29	5.31	12	27	
14 x 20	2' 9" x 3' 111/2"		3.03	3.54	9	20	
22	4' 31/2"	***************	3.36	3.99	9½ .	22	• •
24	4' 71/5"		3.54	4.20	10	23	• •
26	4' 111%"						• •
28	5' 31/2"	********************	3.60	4.32	101/2	24	• •
30	E. E/A	****************	4.02	4.98	11	25	
32	5' 71/2"	4 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4.14	5.16	12	27	
	5' 111/2"	·/········	4.38	5.49	12	29	32
34	6' 31/2"	***************************************	4.56	5.76	121/2	31	34
36	6' 71/2"		4.77	6.03	13	32	35
			4104	0.00	13	04	33

## 8-Light Storm Sash $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick

## 12-Light Storm Sash 11/8" Thick

#### VENTILATORS

When Ventilators are wanted in storm sash, our ventilator openings cut into bottom rails, are approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " with ends rounded, covered with slides cut diagonally and beveled toward one end, screwed tightly in place. The slide swings upward and the beveled end automatically makes a tight joint when closed.

If Ventilators in bottom rails are wanted, specify accordingly on order, and add \$0.21 each.

#### SPECIAL NOTE-

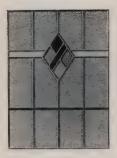
For Irregular or Intermediate Sizes of STORM SASH not listed, use the list price of next larger listed size and add to this list:

10 or more of size and kind, GLAZED...........20% Less than 10 of a size and kind, GLAZED......331/3% For BEDDING GLASS IN PUTTY—2-Light Storm Sash—add 8% to the Glazed List.

4, 8 and 12-Light Storm Sash—add 10% to the Glazed List.

## IXL Windows—Clear Vision, Sparkling Beauty, Style, Durability

### **Leaded Art Glass**



DESIGN S-500

This modernistic design of Leaded Art Glass is made up with Amber Flemish as a background; modernistic Center Ornament of five assorted colors same glass; attractively set off with a Moss Band.



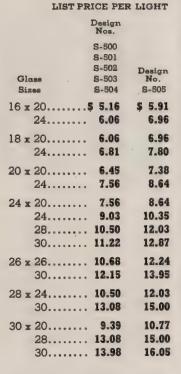
DESIGN S-501

Here is a most pleasing design of Leaded Art Glass. Several kinds of glass used in its makeup, all pleasingly blended together. The Center Ornament is in variegated colors of Opalescent, with a clear border of same glass. Clear Moss background.



DESIGN S-502

For one wanting a design with a good bit of color, this Leaded Art Glass is sure to please. The Center Design is made up of several attractive colors of Flemish, the Ornament set in a background of Amber Flemish, the border being of Variegated Opalescent.





DESIGN S-503

Neat and most attractive is this design. The entire light is of Amber Flemish with the exception of the well designed Center Ornament, surrounded by Clear Moss. A design one will never tire of.



DESIGN S-504

Leaded Diamond Clear Glass.
This design is much in demand.
Many modern homes have Casement Sash and Top Window
Lights of this design. This attractive layout always adds to
the appearance of the building.



DESIGN S-505

Same as Design S-504, except Leaded Diamond Antique Tints in five different shades. Smaller or Intermediate Sizes take next larger size.

The prices per light named above

The prices per light named above are for the LEADED GLASS ONLY. To arrive at price of SASH or WINDOWS glazed with LEADED GLASS of designs shown, add the price of LEADED GLASS to price of OPEN SASH or Windows, thereby getting price of LEADED ART GLAZED SASH.

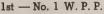
SPECIAL NOTE—Designs S-500, S-501, S-502, and S-503 can be had with the entire background Leaded Clear Glass, with only the Design in Leaded Colored Glass, same price.



## Hotbed Sash No. 1 W. P. P.

**Chemically Treated** 

The "DOOR WORKS" has always been HOT BED SASH HEADQUARTERS... and here are the reasons:



2nd— Chemically treated throughout with approved Toxic and Water Repellent.

3rd — Oak Reinforcing Cross Bar.

4th — Sturdy Mortise and Tenon Construction.

5th — Each sash has a real "GRIP" for lifting (½" lugs extending beyond Top and Bottom Rails).

- 6th Deep and wide Putty Rabbet for heavy run of putty.
- 7th Each light of Glass held firmly in place with Zinc Points—no slipping of Glass in IXL Hot Bed Sash.
- 8th All well made strong durable.

**IXL** 714-A-3' 0" x 6' 0" 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hotbed Sash has 3 rows of glass. **IXL** 716 -3' 0" x 6' 0" 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hotbed Sash has 4 rows of glass. **IXL** 715 -4' 0" x 6' 0" 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hotbed Sash has 5 rows of glass.

Size	Thickness	Design No.	No. of Rows of Glass		Open	Glazed SSB	Open Lbs:	SSB Lbs.
3' 0" x 6' 0"	13/8"	IXL 714-A	. 3	No. 1 W. P. P	\$2.58	\$5.28	20	40
3' 0" x 6' 0"	13/8"	IXL 716	4	No. 1 W. P. P	2.97	5.55	20	40
4' 0" x 6' 0"	13/4"	IXL 715	5	No. 1 W. P. P	4.32	8.58	30	55

IXL Windows—Clear Vision, Sparkling Beauty, Style, Durability



IXL 860	Manual 3 # 1 1 2 1 0 # 2 1 /#	TOO DITE. E t.	AADS.
	Muntin, 3/16 between glass, 9/16 xl 1/8" overall	S 2.49	10
IXL 862	Prunion of Dat. 70 Detween diass. 1-74 VI-70 Overall	A CC	
IXL 864	Stiles or Rails, 2" face to glass rabbet, $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " overall	4.50	25
	overall	7.68	42
IXL 866	bules of nails, 5" face to glass raphet, 3%"x11/6" overall	10 25	67
IXL 868	Stiles or Rails, $4\frac{1}{2}$ face to glass rabbet, $4\frac{11}{16}$ xl $\frac{1}{8}$ overall	10.00	
IXL 869	Mooting Pails 1/ face to clear 11/2/11/7	15.84	113
1111 003	Meeting Rails, 1" face to glass, 11/4"x11/8" overall	6.45	30
IXL 881-A IXL 880 IXL 880-A IXL 873 IXL 877 IXL 876	For $13/8''$ Thick Sash or Windows Muntin, $1/4''$ between glass, $5/8'' \times 13/8''$ overall Muntin, $1/8''$ between glass, $1/4'' \times 13/8''$ overall Mullion or Bar, $1/8''$ between glass, $11/4'' \times 13/8''$ overall. Stiles or Rails, $2''$ face to glass, $2\frac{1}{16}'' \times 11/8''$ overall Stiles or Rails, $3''$ face to glass, $3\frac{1}{16}'' \times 11/8''$ overall Check Rail for Top Sash, $1''$ face to glass, $11/4'' \times 13/4''$ overall. Check Rail for Bottom Sash, $1''$ to glass, $11/4'' \times 13/4''$ overall.	3.33 3.33 5.37 8.94 12.51	12 15 28 55 88 40
	10 Julian	7.14	40
IXL 888	For 13/4" Thick Sash or Windows		
	Muntin, 1/4" between glass, 5/8"x13/4" overall	3.72	16
IXL 879-A	Mullion of Dor. 1/2" Detween diass. 1-1/" Y   1/4" overall	7 50	33
IXL 882	Stiles or Rails, 2" face to glass, $2\frac{3}{16}$ "x1 \( \frac{3}{4}\)" overall	10 22	
IXL 886	Cities or Daile 2" fam. t. alam, 28 7 19 /8	12.33	85
	Stiles or Rails, 3" face to glass, $3\frac{3}{16}$ "x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " overall	17.22	118
IXL 885	Check full for lop Sash. I" face to glass rabbet 11/4" v21/4" overall	2 40	57
IXL 884	Check Rail for Bottom Sash, 1" to glass, $1\frac{1}{4}$ "x2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " overall	0.40	
	1 0 9 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8.49	57

## MENGEL FLUSH DOORS







# BEAUTY PERFORMANCE ECONOMY

These FLUSH DOORS while comparatively inexpensive are of revolutionary design. Most of the idiosyncrasies and troubles previously found in Flush Doors have been eliminated in these doors, to the extent that the manufacturers have authorized us to extend an almost unprecedented guarantee relative to their performanace.

MENGEL FLUSH DOORS combine the utmost in appearance with light weight and extreme service-ability. The honey-combed grid, lock joints and sealed core in these doors enable the manufacture of an economical door which will withstand the severest usage.

For the past seven years these doors have been sold as JOHNS-MANVILLE FLUSH DOORS and it has only been recently that the MENGEL COMPANY have been selling the doors as well as making them.

#### Outstanding Construction Features

Core: The center grid is made of strips of Johns-Manville Insulating Board halved together. The core, sturdy and light in weight, is completely sealed by the faces.

Frame: The framing is of even textured yellow POPLAR. Top and bottom rails are wider and lock blocks are longer than is usually found on doors of competitive manufacture.

Faces: The faces of all doors are of three (3) ply construction. (Flexboard doors excepted.)

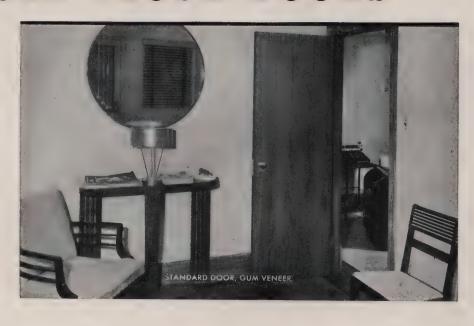
Adhesives: The glue used in each of the various MENGEL doors is the best obtainable for the use for which each type of door is designed.

Patents: Mengel Flush Doors are made under Johns-Manville Patent No. 2173808.

Flush Door Beauty at Panel Door Prices

## MENGEL FLUSH DOORS





Detail of Construction

NOTE: Corner Connections are made with lock joints which consist of a dovetail accurately fitted into a tapering cut-out. This joining, furnishes a tight seal between stiles and rails and prevents the passage of moisture to the honey-combed center.

MENGEL FLUSH DOORS have become increasingly popular. They harmonize with almost every type of interior decoration. MENGEL FLUSH DOORS are particularly adaptable for use in private homes, apartments, offices, hospitals and schools, where they add BEAUTY equal to that of high grade cabinet furniture. There is a decided trend towards this sanitary type of door.

#### MENGEL WEL-BUILT FLUSH DOOR

Door Sizes	Thickness	Weight Per Door	Unselected Gum	Unselected Birch
1' 6" x 6' 8"	13/8"	23	\$ 6.21	\$ 9.18
1'8" x 6'8"	13/8"	25	6.57	9.18
2′ 0″ x 6′ 0″	13/8"	27	6.87	8.61
2' 0" x 6' 8"	13/8"	30	7.35	8.34
2' 4" x 6' 8"	13/8"	35	8.16	9.24
2′ 6″ x 6′ 6″	13/8"	35	8.37	9.48
2' 6" x 6' 8"	13/8"	. 37	8.49	9.63
2′ 8″ x 6′ 8″	13/8"	. 39	8.88	10.08
3′ 0″ x 6′ 8″	13/8"	43	9.63	12.00
3′ 0″ x 7′ 0″	13/8"	45	10.38	12.99

MENGEL FLUSH DOORS are so constructed that they can be cut down 2" in height, the reduction in height being made in equal amounts, on both ends.

MENGEL FLUSH DOORS can be had in  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thickness, as well as  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", and in any wood...write for prices.

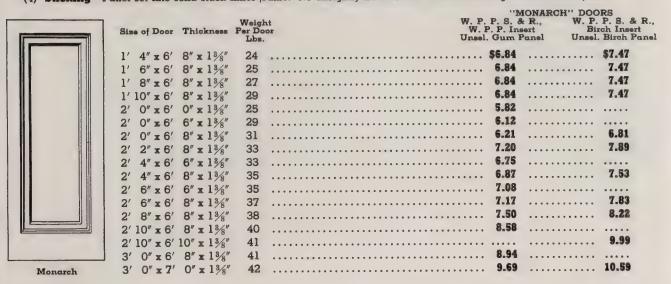
Flush Door Beauty at Panel Door Prices

#### "Monarch" Insert Type Doors

#### Combination Softwood and All Hardwood Veneered

There are numerous reasons for the unusual popularity of our MONARCH Inner-Frame Doors. FOUR FACTS to remember when purchasing your requirements of this attractive door.

- (1) **Veneered Stiles and Rails**—Our Softwood W. P. P. Frame Door has  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " stiles and top rail,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " bottom rail—of hardwood dowel construction with water-proof glue; selected W. P. P. veneer on W. P. P. core. This construction not only eliminates any tendency of warping but also gives the door added beauty of wood grain in selected veneer (not prevalent in solid stiles and rails), affording the opportunity of effecting beautiful natural finish.
- (2) Inner-Frame—Of solid one-piece construction, 23/4" wide—joined at each corner with a metal spline and imbedded
- (3) Panels—Of 3-ply cross-band construction—5" thick—with one-piece face veneer on each side, built up with water-proof glue.
- (4) Sticking—Panel set into solid stuck inner-frame. No unsightly nail holes or loose moulding to mar the surface.



#### SPECIAL NOTE-

We are prepared to quote attractive prices on the "MONARCH" DOOR IN HARDWOOD, too. Our facilities enable us to give prompt service.

#### 6-Panel Colonial Doors W. P. P.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—43/" overall or 43/" face. LOCK RAIL—85/" overall or 75/" face. MULLIONS—45/" overall or 35/" face. BOTTOM RAIL—93/" overall or 95/" face. NOTE—Doors up to 1' 10" wide inclusive, are made one panel wide only. Doors 2' 0" and wider are made as illustrated.

SOLID STILES AND RAILS - Solid Sticking - No. 1 W. P. P.

PANELS—Solid raised two sides.
Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

7.92

8.49

10.05

45

48

49

50

Weight Per Door Lbs. Size of Door and Thickness ' 6" x 6' 8" ' 8" x 6' 8" '10" x 6' 8" 27 28 29 0" x 6' 8" 2" x 6' 8" 31 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 33 6' 6" 34 35 36 6' 8" x 6' 6" 6" x 6" x 6' 39 8" x 6' 8" 8" x 0" 41 8.07 10" x 6' 10" 43

	2'
IXL 506	2'
	3′
	3'

0" x 6'

8" x 6' 8" 10" x 6' 10" 0" x 6' 8"

Distinctive Interior Doors Always of Uniform High Quality

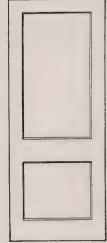
## W. P. P. and Fir Panel Doors 2-Panel Doors

### W. P. P. DOORS-2-Panel W. P. P. S. & R.-Flat Fir Panels

#### SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-43/4" overall or 43/8" face. LOCK RAIL—8 %" overall or 7 %" face. BOTTOM RAIL—9 34" overall or 9 3%" face. SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking—No. 1 W.P.P. PANELS—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut, Fir.

Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.									
Size of Door			Weight er Door						
and Thickness		_	Lbs.						
1' 4" x 6' 8" 13	8" No. 1	. \$5.16	21						
1' 6" x 6' 8" 13			23						
1' 8" x 6' 8" 13			25						
2' 0" x 6' 0" 13	/8" No. 1	. 4.38	25						
6' 6" 13			27						
6' 8" 13	8" No. 1		28						
2' 2" x 6' 8" 13		. 5.43	30						
2' 4" x 6' 6" 13			30						
6' 8" 13			31						
2' 6" x 6' 6" 13	8" No. 1	. 5.34	32						
6' 8" 13	8" No. 1	. 5.40	33						
	8" No. 1		34						
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13	/8" No. 1	. 5.64	34						
7′ 0″ 13	8" No. 1		35						
2' 10" x 6' 10" 13	8" No. 1		36						
	8" No. 1	. 7.29	38						
	4" No. 1	. 8.70	44						
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13	4" No. 1	. 8.46	43						
	4" No. 1		44						
	4" No. 1		45						
,									



2-Panel

### FIR DOORS-2-Panel

## SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—45/8" overall or 41/4" face.
LOCK RAIL—8" overall or 71/4" face.
BOTTOM RAIL—93/8" overall or 8" face.
SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking—Fir.
PANELS—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut, Fir.
Dowel construction with waterproof glue.

Size of Door and Thickness	No. 1 Qual.		Weight Per Door Lbs.
	\$4.50		25
$1'  4'' \times 6'  8''  1^{3}/8'' \dots \dots $ $1'  6'' \times 6'  8''  1^{3}/8'' \dots \dots$	4.50	\$3.78	26
1/ 0// 0// 0// 12///	4.50	3.78	28
1' 10" x 6' 8" 13/8"	4.50	3.78	31
0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 12//	3.84	3.54	29
$6'  6''  1\frac{3}{8}" \dots$	4.02	3.69	31
0/ 0// 19/4	4.11	3.78	32
	4.32	4.05	33
7' 0" 13'8"	4.89	4.11	34
2' 2" x 6' 8" 13/8"	4.77	3.99	34
2' 4" x 6' 4" 13/8"	4.08		34
6' 6" 13%"	4.26	3.93	35
6' 8" 13%"	4.32	4.02	36
7' 0" 138"	5.16	4.32	38
$2'  6'' \times 6'  0''  1\frac{3}{8}'' \dots$	4.59	3.87	35
6' 6" 13/8"	4.38	4.05	37
6' 8" 13/8"	4.44	4.11	38
6' 10" 13/8"	4.68	4.41	39
7' 0" 13%"	4.98	4.44	40
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/8"	4.56	4.20	40
6' 10" 13/8"	4.98	4.50	41
7' 0" 13/8"	5.10	4.56	42
$2' 10'' \times 6' 8'' 1\frac{3}{8}'' \dots$	4.92	4.41	42
6' 10" 13\%"	5.61	4.68	43
7' 0" 13/8"		4.77	44
3' 0" x 6' 8" 13/8"	4 00	4.59	43
7' 0" 13%"	5.91	4.98	45

#### 1-Panel Doors

#### W. P. P. DOORS-1-Panel W. P. P. S. & R.—Flat Fir Panel SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-43/4" overall or 43/8" face. BOTTOM RAIL-113/8" overall or 11" face. SOLID STILES AND RAILS-Solid sticking-No. 1 W.P.P. PANEL—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut, Fir.

Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.							
	Size of and Thi			1.48 (1.47) \$14 <sup>7</sup>			Veight. Per Door Lbs.
1'	$6'' \times 6'$	8"	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		\$5.46	23
2'	0" x 6'	0".	13/8"	No. 1		4.62	25
	6'		13/8"	No. 1		4.83	27
	6'		$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		4.89	28
	7'	0"	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		5.67	29
2'	4" x 6'	6"	13/8"	No. 1		5.34	30
	6'	8″	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		5.43	31
	7'	0"	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		6.24	33
2'	6" x 6'		13/8"	No. 1		5.58	32
	6'	8"	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		5.67	33
	7'	O″	$1\frac{3}{8}''$	No. 1		6.51	34
2'	8" x 6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1		5.94	34
	7'	0"	13/8"	No. 1		6.39	35
3′	0" <b>x</b> 7'	0"	13/8"	No. 1		7.71	38



1-Panel

#### FIR DOORS-1-Panel SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL-45%" overall or 41/4" face. BOTTOM RAIL—93/6" overall or 9" face.
SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking—Fir. PANEL—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut, Fir. Dowel construction with waterproof glue.

			Door	E80			Weight Per Door Lbs.
1'	6" x	6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	\$4.50	26
1'	8" x	6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.50	27
1/ 3	10″ ×	6′	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.50	28
2'	0" x	6′	0"	13/8"	No. 1	3.96	29
		6'	6"	13/8"	No. 1	4.14	31
		6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.23	32
2'	2" x	6′	8″	13/8"	No. 1	4.47	36
2'	4" x	6'	6"	13/8"	No. 1	4.41	33
		6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.47	36
2'	6" x	6'	6"	13/8"	No. 1	4.53	37
		6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.59	38
2'	8″ x	6'	8"	13/8"	No. 1	4.71	40
3'	0" x	7'	0"	13/8"	No. 1	5.91	45

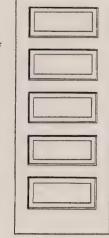
## W. P. P. and Fir Panel Doors **5 Cross Panel Doors**

#### W. P. P. DOORS-5-X-Panels (Solid Panels)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

STILES AND TOP RAIL-43/" overall or 43/8" face. CROSS RAILS—45%" overall or 37%" face. BOTTOM RAIL—934" overall or 93%" face. SOLID STILES AND RAILS-Solid sticking. PANELS-Solid raised two sides-Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.

	Size of and Thi							No. 1	Weight Per Door Lbs.
2'	0" x 6'	0"	13/8"					\$4.68	28
	6′	6"	13/8"					4.89	30
	6′	8"	13/8"					4.98	31
	7'	0"	13/8"				٠.	5.58	34
2′	4" x 6'	8"	13/8"	***	***	• • • •		5.52	35
2'	6" x 6'	6″	13/8"					5.67	37
	6′	8"	13/8"				* *	5.73	38
	7′	0"	$1\frac{3}{8}''$					6.42	39
2′		8″						6.00	39
	7'	0"	13/8"				• •	6.69	41
3′	0" x 7'	0"	13/8"	* * * *			• •	7.29	46
2′	6" x 7'	0"	13/4"					9.21	48
2′	8" x 6'	8″	13/4"				• •	8.40	49
2'	10" x 6'	10"	13/4"	* * # #				9.90	53
3′	0" x 7'	0"	13/4"					9.78	58



5-X-Panel

#### FIR DOORS-5-X-Panels (Flat Lam. Pls.)

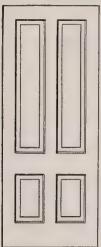
SPECIFICATIONS STILES AND TOP RAIL—4%" overall or 4\%" face. CROSS RAILS—4\%" overall or 3\%" face. BOTTOM RAIL—9\%" overall or 9" face. SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking. PANELS—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut Fir. Dowel construction with waterproof que.

Dowel construction with waterproof glue.								
Size of Doo			Mill	Weight Per Door				
and Thickne		No. 2	Run	Lbs.				
2' 0" x 6' 0"	11/8"	****	\$3.18	28				
6' 6"	11/8"		3.33	30				
6' 8"	11/8"		3.36	32				
2' 6" x 6' 6"	11/8"		3.63	37				
2' 8" x 6' 8"	11/8"	****	3.78					
	118"	****		40				
	11/8"		4.23	42				
3' 0" x 7' 0"	11/8"		4.47	44				
	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3					
1' 6" x 6' 8"	18/8" \$4.06	\$3.78		28				
2' 0" x 6' 0"	13/6" 3.81	3.54	\$3.39	32				
6' 6"	1 3/8" 3.99 1 3/8" 4.08	3.69	3.54	34				
6′ 8″	13/8" 4.08	3.78	3.63	35				
7′ 0″	13/8" 4.59	4.23	3.03					
	178 2.00		****	37				
2' 4" x 6' 6"	13/8" 4.26	3.93		39				
6′ 8″	13/8" 4.32	3.99		40				
2' 6" x 6' 0"	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 4.38	4.26	4.08	39				
6' 6"	18/8" 4.38	4.05	3.87	41				
6′ 8″	13/8" 4.44	4.08	3.93	43				
7' 0"	13'8" 4.44 13'8" 4.98		3.33					
	178 4.30	4.59	****	/ 45				
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/8" 4.56	4.20	4.05	44				
7′ 0″	13/8" 5.10	4.71	/	47				
2' 10" x 6' 8"	13/8" 4.92	4.53		46				
6′ 10″	1 3 8" 4.56 1 3 8" 5.10 1 3 8" 4.92 1 3 8" 5.61 1 3 8" 5.55	5.19	4.95	47				
3' 0" x 6' 8"	13%" 5.13	4.74	1100					
7' 0"	18/8 5.55		4.00	48				
4	13/8" 5.55	5.13	4.92	50				
2' 6" x 7' 0"	1 34" 6.93 1 34" 6.12 1 34" 7.59 1 34" 7.50	6.39		55				
2' 8" x 6' 8"	13/4" 6.12	5.64		55				
2' 10" x 6' 10"	13/4" 7.59	6.99		59				
3' 0" x 7' 0"	134" 7.50	6.90	* * * *					
0 0 4 2 0	1/4 1.50	0.30		63				

## W. P. P. DOORS-4-Panels (Solid Raised Pl.)

SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—4¾" overall or 4¾" face.
LOCK RAIL—8¾" overall or 7½" face.
MULLIONS—4½" overall or 3½" face.
BOTTOM RAIL—9¾" overall or 9½" face.
SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking.
PANELS—Solid raised two sides—Hardwood dowel construction with waterproof glue.



4-Panel

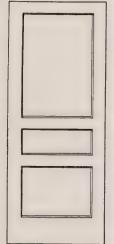
Size of Door and Thickness	No. 1 No. 2	Weight Per Door Lbs.
2' 0" x 6' 0" 34"	\$3.66	16
2' 0" x 6' 0" 116"	4.26	24
2' 6" x 6' 6" 116"	5.10	33
2' 8" x 6' 8" 116"	5.43	36
2' 0" x 6' 0" 13'8"	4.68 \$4.41	28
6' 6" 13'8"	5.07	30
6' 8" 13'8"	5.13	31
2' 4" x 6' 6" 13/8"	5.40	34
6' 8" 13/8"	5.52	35
2' 6" x 6' 6" 138"	5.85 5.52	37
6' 8" 138"	5.94	38
7' 0" 138"	6.81	41
2' 8" x 6' 8" 13/8"	6.21 5.85	39
2'10" x 6'10" 13/8"	7.32 6.27	43
3' 0" x 7' 0" 13/8"	7.74 6.63	46
2' 6" x 7' 0" 1 34"	9.21	48
2' 8" x 6' 8" 1 34"	8.94	49
2'10" x 6'10" 1 34"	9.00	53
3' 0" x 7' 0" 1 34"	10.41	58

#### FIR DOORS 3-X-Panel No. 33 (Flat Pl.) No. 3 Quality

SPECIFICATIONS

STILES AND TOP RAIL—4%" overall or 414" face.
CROSS RAILS—41/2" overall or 334" face.
BOTTOM RAIL—9%" overall or 9" face.
SOLID STILES AND RAILS—Solid sticking.
PANELS—Flat 3-ply laminated—Rotary cut Fir.
Dowel construction with waterproof glue.

Size of I				Weight Per Door Lbs.
2' 0" x 6'	0"	13/8"	\$3.39	29
6′	8″	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.63	32
2' 6" x 6'	6"	13/8"	3.87	37
. 6'	8"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.93	38
2' 8" x 6'	8"	13/2"	4.05	40



3-X-Panel No. 33

Distinctive Interior Doors Always of Uniform High Quality

## **Full Vision Mirror Doors**



Every home should have at least one MIRROR DOOR. These **Mirror Doors** are priced reasonably, making it possible for even the humblest cottage to afford one of these beautiful MIRROR DOORS. Every woman wants one.

There is a difference in mirror doors. Our Panel Doors have the mirrors countersunk between stiles and rails—set in on a special moulding and held tightly in place by stops nailed into edge of stiles and rails—construction far superior to the ordinary "planted on face" type. The countersunk or set-in mirrors are better protected in the slamming of doors, also to moisture in cleaning. They'll last a lifetime with proper care and handling.

Mengel Flush Doors have mirror planted-on the face of door.

We price below our MIRROR DOORS with-

#### PLAIN POLISHED PLATE MIRROR 1½" BEVELED POLISHED PLATE MIRROR

Have used as a base price, One Panel No. 1 FIR DOOR and Two Panel No. 1 FIR DOOR, MENGEL Unsel. Gum FLUSH DOORS, also our MONARCH DOOR with W.P.P. Stiles, Rails and inner-frame with UNSELECTED GUM Panel. Where these MIRROR DOORS are wanted in One Panel or Two Panel back W.P.P. Stiles and Rails, FIR panels, Mengel Unsel. Birch Flush Doors or MONARCH design with W.P.P. Stiles and Rails and UNSELECTED BIRCH inner-frame and panel, add to the following prices just the difference in cost of door selected, the door prices being quoted on pages 39 to 42.

		1 Pc	inel	2 Pa	nel	Men Flush Unsel.	Doors	Monarch, W. P. P. S. & R. and Insert, Unsel. Gum Panel		
			1 Fir	No. 1						
		Plain Plate	Bev. Plate	Plain Plate	Bev. Plate	Plain Plate	Bev. Plate	Plain Plate	Bev. Plate	
-1'	6" x 6' 8"—13/8"	. \$17.25	\$25.23	\$19.50	\$27.48					
1'	8" x 6' 8"—13/8"	. 19.08	27.60	21.33	29.85					
2′	0" x 6' 0"—13/8"	. 20.13	27.33	22.26	31.26	\$22.89	\$29.73	\$24.54	\$31.74	
2′	0" x 6' 6"—13/8"	. 21.63	30.63	23.76	32.76			26.16	35.16	
2′	0" x 6' 8"—13/8"	. 22.11	31.59	24.24	33.72	24.66	33.66	26.64	36.12	
2'	0" x 7' 0"—13/8"			25.77	36.27			****		
2'	4" x 6' 6"—13/8"	. 24.93	34.92	27.03	37.02			29.82	39.81	
2'	4" x 6' 8"—13/8"	. 25.47	35.97	27.57	38.07	28.80	38.79	30.42	40.92	
2'	6" x 6' 6"—13/8"	. 26.55	37.05	28.65	39.15	30.09	37.86	31.65	42.15	
2′	6" x 6' 8"—13/8"	. 29.04	40.02	31.14	42.12	30.39	38.55	34.17	45.15	
2'	8" x 6' 8"-13/8"	. 30.90	42.36	33.00	44.46	34.53	43.08	36.24	47.70	
2'	8" x 7' 0"—13/8"			34.80	47.25		***			
2'	10" x 6' 10"—13/8"	. 34.20	46.65	36.45	48.90		* * * *	* * * *	****	
3′	0" x 7' 0"—13/8"	. 37.02	50.88	39.27	53.13	40.89	53.82	43.35	57.21	

May we remind you—EVERY HOME NEEDS A FULL LENGTH MIRROR DOOR.

#### SPECIAL VENEERED DOORS

## **Square Foot Table**

#### LUMBER TABLE

Showing Exact Number of Feet in Any Piece of Lumber

_														9		or Mu	MILLOC	1 01	reet	ın A	ny I	riece	OI T	umb	er
He	igh	6-6	6–8	6-10	7-0	7-2	2 7-4	1 7-6	7-8	7-10	8-0	8-2	Size in Inches					LEN	IGTH	IN F	EET				
						Ļ.	-			<u> </u>				10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
2′	dth 0" 2" 4" 6" 8"	173	17½ 18 19	18	17	17 18 19 20	18	17 17 19 20 21 19	17½ 18 19½ 20½ 22	18½ 20	17½ 19 20 21½	17½ 18 19½ 20½ 20½ 22 23½	1 x 4 1 x 6 1 x 8 1 x 10 1 x 12 1 x 4 1 x 6 1 x 8	3 1/3 5 6 2/3 10 4 1/4 6 1/4 3 3 10 8 13 3 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	4 6 8 10 12 5 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	42/3 7 91/20/20 114 5100/14 11 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	51 8 103 131 16 62 10 131 131	9 12 15 18 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15	$ \begin{array}{c} 6\frac{2}{3} \\ 10 \\ 13\frac{1}{3} \\ 16\frac{2}{3} \\ 20 \\ 8\frac{1}{3} \\ 12\frac{1}{2} \\ 16\frac{2}{3} \end{array} $						
3′	0" 2" 4" 6" 8" 10"	19½ 21 22 23 24 25	20 21½ 22½ 23½ 24½ 26	20½ 22 23 24 25½ 26½	22 23 24 26	23 24 25 26		25 26 27	24½ 26 27	26½ 27½	25½ 27 28 29½	24½ 26 27½ 29 30 31½	1½x10 1½x12 2 x 4 2 x 6 2 x 8 2 x10 2 x12 2 x14	10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	15 8 12 16 20 24 28	14 17 14 18 23 14 18 23 13 28 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	16 <sup>2</sup> <sub>3</sub> 20 10 <sup>2</sup> <sub>3</sub> 16 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>3</sub> 26 <sup>2</sup> <sub>3</sub> 32	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 18 24 30 36	20 5 13 1 20 26 3 3 1 40 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	14 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 22 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 36 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 44	16 24 32 40 48	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 26 34 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 52	18 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 28 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 56	30 40 50 60	21 ½ 32 42½ 53½ 64
4'	0" 2" 4" 6" 8" 10"	29½ 30½	27 28 29 30 31 ½ 32 ½	27½ 28½ 30 31 32 33½	30 31 33	31 32	33 34	31 32½ 34 35	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 32 \\ 33\frac{1}{2} \\ 34\frac{1}{2} \\ 36 \\ 37\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	34 35½ 37	33½ 35 36 37½	33 34½ 35½ 37 38½ 39½	2 x16 3 x 6 3 x 8 3 x10 3 x12 3 x14	26 <sup>2/3</sup> 15 20 25 30 35	32 18 24 30 36 42	32 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 21 28 35 42 49	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 21 <sup>3</sup> 24 32 40 48 56	42 48 27 36 45 54 63	46 <sup>2</sup> 3 30 40 50 60 70	51 ½ 58 33 44 55 66 77	56 64 36 48 60 72 84	60 <sup>2/3</sup> 69 <sup>1/3</sup> 39 52 65 78 91	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 74 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 42 56 70 84 98	70 80 45 60 75 90 105	74 <sup>2</sup> 3 85 <sup>1</sup> 3 48 64 80 96 112
• 5′	0" 2" 4" 6" 8"	32½ 34 35 36 37 38	33½ 34½ 36 37 38 39		35 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 40 41	38	39 1	41½ 42½	40 41 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 43½ 44½	41½ 43 44 45½	41 42½ 44 45 46½ 48	3 x16 4 x 4 4 x 6 4 x 8 4 x10 4 x12 4 x14	40 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 20 26 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 40 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	48 16 24 32 40 48 56	56 18 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 28 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 56 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	64 21 <sup>1/3</sup> 32 42 <sup>2/3</sup> 53 <sup>1/3</sup> 64 74 <sup>2/3</sup>	72 24 36 48 60 72 84	80 26 <sup>2/3</sup> 40 53 <sup>1/3</sup> 66 <sup>2/3</sup> 80 93 <sup>1/3</sup>		96 32 48 64 80 96 112		112 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 56 74 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 112 130 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	120 40 60 80 100 120 140	128 42 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 64 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 106 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 128 149 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
6'	0" 2" 4" 6" 8" 10"	$41\frac{1}{2}$ $42\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 42\frac{1}{2} \\ 43\frac{1}{2} \\ 44\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$		42 43½ 44½ 45½ 47 48	451	46½ 48 49	47 49 50	46 47½ 49 50 51½ 52½	51 52½	49½ 51 52 53½	49 50½ 52 53½ 54½ 56	6 x 6 6 x 8 6 x10 6 x12 6 x14 8 x 8 8 x10 8 x12	30 40 50 60 70 53 13 66 23 80	36 48 60 72 84 64 80	$74\frac{2}{3}$ $93\frac{1}{3}$	112 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 106 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	126 96 120	120 140 106 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 133 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	132 154 117 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 146 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	168 128 160	130 156 182 138 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 173 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	140 168 196 149 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 186 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	200	96 128 160 192 224 170 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 213 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
7'	0" 2" 4" 6" 8"	50	47 48 49 50 51 ½ 52½	$\begin{array}{c} 50\frac{1}{2} \\ 51\frac{1}{2} \\ 52\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$		51½ 53 54 55	53 54 55 56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56½ 57½	54 55 56½ 57½ 59 60½	56½ 57½ 59 60½	57½ 59 60 61½	57½ 59 60 61½ 63	8 x14 10 x10 10 x12 10 x14 10 x16 12 x12	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 100 116 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 133 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 120	100 120 140 160 144	130 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 116 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 140 163 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 186 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 168	149 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 133 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 160 186 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 213 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 192	150 180 210 240 216	186 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 166 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 200 233 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 266 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 240	205 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 183 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 220 256 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 293 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 264	200 240 280 320 288	242 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 216 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 260 303 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 346 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 312	261 \frac{1}{3} 233 \frac{1}{3} 280 326 \frac{2}{3} 373 \frac{1}{3} 336	280 250 300 350	256 298 <sup>2/3</sup> 266 <sup>2/3</sup> 320 373 <sup>1/3</sup> 426 <sup>2/3</sup> 384
8′	0"	52	53½	55	56	57½	59	60	61 ½	63	64	65½	12 x14 12 x16 14 x14 14 x16		192 196		256 261 ½	288 294		352 359	336 384 392	364	392 448 457 <sup>1</sup> 3	420 480 490	448 512 522 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 597 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>

## Square Foot Table of Screens, Two-Light High

Opening	Height							WIDT	H OF C	SLASS			~			
	Glass	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"
3—11½ 4— 3½ 4— 7½ 4—11½ 5— 3½ 5— 7½ 6— 1½ 6— 1½ 7— 3½ 7—11½ 8— 7½	20" 22" 24" 26" 28" 30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 44" 48"	8 82/3 91/3 10 102/3 111/3 12 131/3 14 142/3 16 171/3	82/3 91/3 101/12 105/6 111/2 121/4 13 145/12 151/6 171/3 183/4	$\begin{array}{c} 9\frac{1}{3} \\ 10^{1}/_{12} \\ 10^{5}/_{6} \\ 11\frac{2}{3} \\ 12^{5}/_{12} \\ 13\frac{1}{6} \\ 14 \\ 15\frac{1}{2} \\ 16\frac{1}{3} \\ 17^{1}/_{12} \\ 18\frac{2}{3} \\ 20\frac{1}{6} \end{array}$	10 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 15 16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 20 21 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 16 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	$\begin{array}{c} 11\frac{1}{8} \\ 12\frac{1}{4} \\ 13\frac{1}{6} \\ 14\frac{1}{6} \\ 15^{1}/_{12} \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 17^{11}/_{12} \\ 18^{5}/_{6} \\ 20\frac{3}{4} \\ 22\frac{2}{3} \\ 24\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 26	$\begin{array}{c} 12\frac{2}{3} \\ 13\frac{2}{3} \\ 14\frac{3}{4} \\ 15^{5}/_{6} \\ 16^{5}/_{6} \\ 17^{11}/_{12} \\ 20 \\ 21^{1}/_{12} \\ 22\frac{1}{6} \\ 23\frac{1}{6} \\ 25\frac{1}{3} \\ 27^{5}/_{12} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13\frac{1}{3} \\ 14^{5}/_{12} \\ 15\frac{1}{2} \\ 16\frac{2}{3} \\ 17\frac{3}{4} \\ 18^{5}/_{6} \\ 20 \\ 21^{1}/_{12} \\ 22\frac{1}{6} \\ 23\frac{1}{2}/_{3} \\ 24^{5}/_{12} \\ 26\frac{2}{3} \\ 28^{5}/_{6} \end{array}$	14 15½6 16⅓ 17½2 18⅔ 19⅙ 21 22¼6 23⅓ 24⅓ 25⅔ 30⅓	14 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 25 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15½ 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 19½ 20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 21½ 23 24¼ 25½ 28½ 28½ 28½ 30½ 33½	16 171/3 182/3 20 211/3 222/3 24 251/3 262/3 28 32 342/3	162/3 18 195/12 205/6 221/6 237/12 25 261/3 273/4 291/6 301/2 331/3 361/12	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 21 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 34 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

5/16

3/16

5/4

#### "IXL St. Louis" Frames ARCHITECTURALLY CORRECT. NEAT, MODERN LINES

IXL St. Louis Frames are CLEAR W.P.P. . . . All Parts Chemically Treated . . . Completely Machined . . . Semi-Assembled . . . Ready to Nail-Up.

IXL1402 13/32

IXL 1401

IXL 1401

IXL1402

Grand Rapids Sash Pulleys No. 3-Z are used in our "IXL ST. LOUIS'' Frames. These pulleys have hardened steel ball bearings forming large bearing surface on which these wheels turn. Rust resisting galvanized finish.

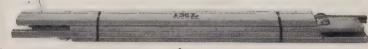
> Contractors, builders and home owners recognize the outstanding merits of "IXL ST. LOUIS" Weather-Proof Frames.

Cross Section Showing Construction of IXL 1402 and IXL 1401—Frame House Window Frames. Standard Jamb Width is 514''. Where 412'' Jamb is required, no charge will be made. In such instances we will ship our regular 514'' Standard Jamb, and Jamb Width can be reduced to 412'' by carpenter removing the 34'' Extension Jamb on the job.

#### Conveniently Bundled

"IXL ST. LOUIS" Frames, when ordered Semi-Assembled, are shipped to you in two compact bundles — the head and sill members in one bundle, and the side members in another bundle. Can also be shipped completely set-up.





Cross Section Showing Construction of IXL 1420 — Brick Wall Window Frame.

"Head and Sill" Bundle

"Sides" Bundle

REMEMBER — All parts of "IXL ST. LOUIS" Frames are COMPLETELY CHEMICALLY TREATED.

IXL St. Louis Frames—Quality Built, Economically Priced

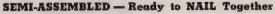
## "IXL St. Louis" Window Frames

#### FOR FRAME BUILDINGS

#### **Chemically Treated**

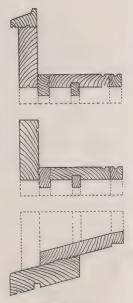
Window Frames IXL 1402 and 1401—For regular frame wall construction where  $3^5\%$  studs,  $3^4\%$  outside lining, common lath and plaster and siding is used.

is used.	_	et 101 -1		
	Parts	Specifications		
		-	IXL 1402	IXL 1401
Pulley Stiles and Head Jamb			$25/32'' \times 33/4''$	$25/32'' \times 33/4''$
Extension Jamb				25/32" × 3/4"
Blind Stop			$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{19}{32}''$	3/4" x 19/32"
Head and Side Casings			$^{25/32}'' \times 3^{3/4}''$	$13/32'' \times 33/4''$
Parting Stop		,	1/2" × 3/4"	1/2" × 3/4"
Drip Cap			25/32" x 1 3/8"	13/32" x 1 5/8"
Sill			15/16" x 4 1/2"	15/16" x 4 1/2"
Subsill			25/32" x 5 1/8"	$^{25}/_{32}$ " x $53/_{8}$ "
Grand Rapids No. 3-Z ball-h Mullion Center Casing, for T	earing jo win, Tri	am-proof pulley. ple, etc., Frames	$^{25}/_{32}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$	$1\frac{3}{32}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "



Window Frames IXL 1402 and 1401—Has the drip cap nailed to head casing, blind stops nailed to pulley stiles and head jamb. Parting stops are tacked in place, pockets are cut and reset with screws and pulleys screwed in place.

See Cross Sections for IXL ST. LOUIS FRAME points of superiority: Weatherproof Sill; Chamfered Blind Stop and Deep Sill Slope, both to facilitate proper drainage; and Weatherproof Tongue and Groove Joints.



IXL 1401 1½" O. S. Casing

## IXL 1402 25/32" O. S. Casing NOTE — The Blind Stop is robbetted to receive 11/6" Wd. Screen or Storm Sash.

## Clear Quality W. P. P. Window Frames—IXL 1402 and 1401

	Pric	e Per	We	ight ,			e Per	We	ight
		Frame	IXL	IXL			Frame	IXL	IXL
Glass Size	IXL	1XL 1401	1402 Lbs.	1401 Lbs.	Glass Size 2-Lt. Wd.	IXL 1402	1XL 1401	1402 Lbs.	1401 Lbs.
2-Lt. Wd.	1402				18 x 16	\$3.12	\$3.21	17	20
12 x 16	\$2.88	\$3.00	16	19		3.18	3.30	18	21
12 x 18	2.94	3.09	17	20	18 x 18			18	21
12 x 20	3.09	3.30	17	20	18 x 20	3.33	3.51		
12 x 22	3.21	3.42	18	21	18 x 22	3.45 3.54	3.63 3.72	19 20	22
12 x 24	3.30	3.51	19	22	18 x 24				23
12 x 26	3.39	3.60	20	23	18 x 26	3.63	3.81	21	24
12 x 28	3.48	3.72	21	24	18 x 28	3.72	3.93	22	25
14 10	2.73	2.88	15	18	18 x 30	3.87	4.11	23	26
14 x 12		2.97	16	19	18 x 32	4.02	4.20	24	27
14 x 14	2.82		17	20	20 x 12	2.97	3.12	16	19
14 x 16	2.94	3.06 3.15	18	21	20 x 14	3.06	3.21	17	20
14 x 18	3.00 3.15	3.15	18	21	20 x 16	3.18	3.30	18	21
14 x 20			19	22	20 x 18	3.24	3.39	19	22
14 x 22	3.27	3.48		23	20 x 20	3.39	3.60	19	22
14 x 24	3.36	3.57	20 21	24	20 x 22	3.51	3.72	20	23
14 x 26	3.45	3.66			20 x 24	3.60	3.81	21	24
14 x 28	3.54	3.78	22	. 25 26	20 x 26	3.69	3.90	22	25
14 x 30	3.69	3.96	. 23	20	20 x 28	3.78	4.02	23	26
16 x 12	2.85	2.97	15	18	20 x 30	3.93	4.20	24	27
16 x 14	2.94	3.06	16	19	20 x 32	4.08	4.29	25	28
16 x 16	3.06	3.15	17	20					
16 x 18	3.12	3.24	18	21	22 x 12	3.00	3.15	17	20
16 x 20	3.27	3.45	18	21	22 x 14	3.09	3.24	18	21
16 x 22	3.39	3.57	19	22	22 x 16	3.21	3.33	19	22
16 x 24	3.48	3.66	20	23	22 x 18	3.27	3.42	20	23
16 x 26	3.57	3.75	21	24	22 x 20	3.42	3.63	20	23
16 x 28	3.66	3.87	22	25	22 x 22	3.54	3.75	21	24
16 x 30	3.81	4.05	23	26	22 x 24	3.63	3.84	22	25
16 x 32	3.96	4.14	24	27	22 x 26	3.72	3.93	23	26
					22 x 28	3.81	4.05	24	27
18 x 12	2.91	3.03	15	18	22 x 30	3.96	4.23	25	28
18 x 14	3.00	3.12	16	19	22 x 32	4.11	4.32	26	29

(Continued on next page)

## "IXL St. Louis" Window Frames - W. P. P. FOR FRAME BUILDINGS

IXL 1402 and 1401 (Continued)

			* 102	CALL	1401	(continued)				
Glass Size	Price Per Single Frame		IXL	eight IXL			Price : Single F		IXL We	eight IXL
2-Lt. Wd.	1402	IXL 1401	1402 Lbs.	1401 Lbs.		Size Wd.	IXL 1402	1XL 1401	1402 Lbs.	1401 Lbs.
24 x 12		3.21 3.30	17 18	20 21	32 x	28	\$4.20	\$4.44	27	30
24 x 16	3.27	3.39	19	22	32 x	30	4.35 4.50	4.62 4.71	28 29	31 32
24 x 18		3.48 3.69	20 20	23 23		20	3.90			
24 x 22	3.60	3.81	21	24	36 x	24	4.11	4.14 4.35	23 25	26 28
24 x 24 24 x 26		3.90 3.99	22 23	25 26	36 x	26	4.20 4.29	4.44 4.56	26	29
24 x 28 24 x 30	3.87	4.11	24	27	36 x	30	4.44	4.74	27 28	30 31
24 x 32		4.29 4.38	25 26	28 29	36 x	32	4.59 4.77	4.83 5.13	29 31	32 34
26 x 12	3.12	3.27	18	21		20				
26 x 14	3.21	3.36	19	22	38 x	22	3.96 4.08	4.20 4.32	24 25	27 28
26 x 16		3.45 3.54	20 21	23 24	38 x	24	4.17 4.26	4.41	26	29
26 x 20,	3.54	3.75	21	24	38 x	28	4.35	4.50 4.62	27 28	30 31
26 x 24		3.87 3.96	22 23	25 26	38 x	30 32	4.50 4.65	4.80 4.89	29	32
26 x 26	3.84 4	1.05	24	27	38 x	34	4.74	5.01	30 31	33 34
26 x 30		l.17 l.35	25 26	28 29		36	4.83	5.19	32	35
26 x 32	4.23 4	.44	27	30	40 x	20	4.08	4.29	25	28
28 x 12		.30	19	22	40 x	24	4.20 4.29	4.41 4.50	26 27	29 30
28 x 14		3.39 3.48	20 21	23	40 x	26 28	4.38 4.47	4.59	28	31
28 x 18	3.45 3	.57	22	24 25	40 x	30	4.62	4.71 4.89	29 30	32 33
28 x 20		.78 .90	22 23	25 26	40 x	32 34	4.77 4.86	4.98 5.10	31	34
28 x 24	3.81 3	.99	24	27	40 x	36	4.95	5.28	32 33	35 36
28 x 26		.08 .20	25 26	28 29	44 x	20	4.23	4.44	27	30
28 x 30	4.14 4	.38	27	30	44 x	22	4.35	4.56	28	31
		.47	28	31	44 x	24 26	4.44 4.53	4.65 4.74	29 30	32 33
30 x 12		.36 .45	19 20	22	44 x	28	4.62	4.86	31	34
30 x 16	3.48 3.	.54	21	23 24	44 x	32	4.77 4.92	5.04 5.13	32 33	35 36
30 x 18		.63 .84	22 22	25 25	44 x	34 36	5.01	5.25	34	37
30 x 22	3.81 3.	.96	23	26			5.10	5.43	35	38
30 x 26		.05 .14	24 25	27 28	48 x	20 22	4.35 4.47	4.56 4.68	29 30	32
30 x 28	4.08 4.	.26	26	29	48 x	24	4.56	4.77	31	34
30 x 30		.44 .53	27 28	30 31	48 x 2	26 28	4.65 4.74	4.86 4.98	32 33	35
32 x 20		.02	23	26	48 x	30	4.89	5.16	34	37
32 x 24	4.02 4.	.23	25	28	48 x 3	32 34	5.04 5.13	5.25 5.37	35 36	38 39
32 x 26	4.11 4.	.32	26	29	48 x 3	36	5.22	5.55	37	40

#### EXTRAS

Jamb Widths of $5\frac{1}{4}$ " and $4\frac{1}{2}$ " considered standard. For NARROWER or INTERMEDIATE	
JAMB WIDTHS	
For WIDER IAMB (51/2" and wider to 71/2" inclusive)	50.87 per single frame
For WIDER JAMB (5½" and wider to 7¼" inclusive)	1.11 per single frame
	.66 per single frame
(Twin, Triple or Quadruple Frames 2 3 or 4 times the above Talenthal	• oo per single frame

TWIN,	TRIPLE,	UADRUPLE	FRAMES
-------	---------	----------	--------

Quadruple Frames4 times price of single frame, plus 1.47 Fo
---

#### SET-UP CHARGE

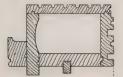
For Single Frames, set up	. Add	\$0.75 each
for Iwin Frames, set up	Add	1.50 each
For Triple Frames, set up	Add	2.25 each

## "IXL St. Louis" Window Frames

#### **Chemically Treated**

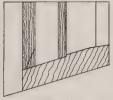
#### FOR BRICK, STONE OR CONCRETE BUILDINGS-9" OR 13" WALL

Box Window Frame IXL 1420—with inside head and side linings, ploughed  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to receive extension jambs or jamb lining for 13" wall. Also will receive  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " inside casing when used in 9" masonry walls.



#### Parts Specifications

Pulley Stiles and Head Jambs	25/32"	× 33/4"
Sill	15/16"	x 513/32"
Brick Mould	13/32"	x 13/4"
Head Outside Lining	3/4"	x 13/4"
Head Inside Lining	3/4"	x 13/4"
Parting Stop	1/2"	x 3/4"
Side Outside Lining	3/4"	× 325/32"
Side Inside Lining	3/4"	x 3%32"
Back Lining	1/2"	x 51/4"
Grand Rapids No. 3-Z Ball-Bearing Jam-proof Pulleys.		
Mullion Center Brick Mould, for Twin, Triple, etc., Frames	13/32"	x 5 1/2"
Mullion Center Blind Stop, for Twin, Triple, etc., Frames	3/4"	x 61/2"



SEMI-ASSEMBLED

Box Window Frame IXL 1420—Has weight boxes nailed up. Head inside and outside linings nailed to head jamb. Parting stop tacked in place. Pockets are cut and reset with screws and pulleys screwed in place. Brick mould mitered at corners, cut to proper lengths, fully machined. Bottom ends shaped to fit sill. Brick moulds cut to lengths, allowing  $\frac{1}{2}$  setback from edge of outside lining for screens or storm sash.

IXL 1420 Cross Sections of Window Frame for 9" or 13" Brick Wall.

## Clear Quality, W. P. P. Box Window Frame - IXL 1420

Glass Size 2-Lt. Wd.	Price Per Single Frame	Weight Lbs.	Glass Size 2-Lt, Wd.	Price Per Single Frame	Weight Lbs.
12 x 16	. \$3.78	21	18 x 12		20
12 x 18	0.00	22	18 x 14	3.78	21
12 x 20		23	18 x 16	3.90	22
		25	18 x 18	4.11	23
12 x 22		27	18 x 20	4.32	24
12 x 24			18 x 22	4.50	26
12 x 26		29	18 x 24		28
12 x 28	. 4.83	31	18 x 26		. 30
			18 x 28		32
14 x 12		19	18 x 30	5.13	34
14 x 14	. 3.69	20	18 x 32	5.49	36
14 x 16	. 3.81	21	20 x 12	3.63	21
14 x 18		22	20 x 14		22
14 x 20		23	20 x 16	3.93	23
14 x 22		25	20 x 18	4.14	24
14 x 24		27	20 x 20		25
		29	20 x 22		27
14 x 26			20 x 24		29
14 x 28		31	20 x 26		31
14 x 30	. 5.04	33	20 x 28		33
			20 x 30	5.16	35
16 x 12	f P	20	20 x 32	5.52	37
16 x 14:	. 3.72	21	22 x 12	3.72	22
16 x 16	. 3.84	22	22 x 14		23
16 x 18	. 4.05	23	22 x 16		24
16 x 20	4.26	24	22 x 18		25
16 x 22		26	22 x 20		26
16 x 24		28	22 x 22		28
16 x 26		30	22 x 24		30
		32	22 x 26		32
16 x 28			22 x 28		34
16 x 30		34	22 x 30	5.25	36
16 x 32	. 5.43	36	22 x 32	5.61	38

(Continued on next page)

## "IXL St. Louis" Window Frames - W. P. P.

FOR BRICK, STONE, OR CONCRETE BUILDINGS - 9" OR 13" WALL

## Clear Quality, W. P. P. Box Window Frame - IXL 1420 (Continued)

Glass Size	D : D	797 1 1 4			
2-Lt. Wd.	Price Per Single Frame	Weigh   Lbs.			
24 x 12	\$3.75	22	Glass Size 2-Lt. Wd.	Price Per Single Frame	Weight Lbs.
24 x 14	3.93	23		Dirigie 1 ratite	ADO.
24 x 16	4.05	24	36 x 20	\$4.80	29
24 x 18	4.26	25	36 x 24	5.13	33
24 x 20	4.47	26	36 x 26	5.28	35
24 x 22	4.65	28	36 x 28	5.43	37.
24 x 24	4.80	30			
24 x 26	4.95	32	36 x 30	5.61	39
24 x 28	5.10	34	36 x 32	5.97	41
24 x 30	5.28	36	36 x 36	6.33	45
24 x 32	5.64	38	38 x 20	4.83	30
26 x 12	3.78	23	38 x 22	5.01	32
26 x 14	3.96	24	38 x 24	5.16	34
26 x 16	4.08	25	38 x 26	5.31	36
26 x 18	4.29	26	38 x 28	5.46	38
26 x 20	4.50	27	20 - 20		
26 x 22	4.68	29	38 x 30	5.64	40
26 x 24	4.83	31	38 x 32	6.00	42
26 x 26	4.98	33	38 x 34	6.21	44
26 x 28	5.13	35	38 x 36	6.36	46
26 x 30	5.31	37	40 x 20	4.86	30
26 x 32	5.67	39	40 x 22	5.04	32
28 x 12	. 3.84	23	40 x 24	5.19	34
28 x 14	4.02	24		5.34	36
28 x 16	4.14	25	40 x 26		
28 x 18	4.35	26	40 x 28	5.49	38
28 x 20	4.56	27	40 x 30	5.67	40
28 x 22	4.74	29	40 x 32	6.03	42
28 x 24	4.89	31	40 x 34	6.24	44
28 x 26	. 5.04	33	40 x 36	6.39	46
28 x 28	. 5.19	35	44 x 20	4.98	31
28 x 30	. 5.37	37	44 x 22	5.16	33
28 x 32	. 5.73	39	44 x 24	5.31	35
30 x 12	. 3.87	24		5.46	37
30 x 14	4.05	25	44 x 26		
30 x 16	. 4.17	26	44 x 28	5.61	39
30 x 18	. 4.38	27	44 x 30	5.79	41
30 x 20		28	44 x 32	6.15	43
30 x 22		30	44 x 34	6.36	45
30 x 24	4.92	32	44 x 36	6.51	47
30 x 26	. 5.07	34	48 x 20	5.07	32
		36	48 x 22	5.25	34
30 x 30	. 5.40 . 5.76	38 40	48 x 24	5.40	36
OO & OZ:	3.10	40		5.55	38
32 x 20		28	48 x 26	5.70	40
32 x 24	4.95	32	48 x 28		
32 x 26	. 5.10	34	48 x 30	5.88	42
32 x 28	. 5.25	36	48 x 32	6.24	44
32 x 30	. 5.43	38	48 x 34	6.45	46
32 x 32	. 5.79	40	48 x 36	6.60	48

#### EXTRAS

For Inside Window Stops, No. 8540 Y. P., for 9" Masonry Single FramesAdd \$	0.30 each
For Inside Window Stops, No. 8542 Y. P., for 13" Masonry Single Frames	.45 each
For Double Arch Bars for Single Frame	

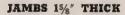
#### TWIN, TRIPLE, QUADRUPLE, FRAMES

For Twin Frames	.2	times	price	of	single	frame,	plus	\$0.33
For Triple Frames	.3	times	price	of	single	frame,	plus	.90
For Quadruple Frames	4	times	price	of	single	frame.	plus	1.47

#### SET UP

For Single Frames, set up	Add	\$0.75	each
For Twin Frames, set up			
For Triple Frames, set up	Add	2.25	each
For Quadruple Frames set up	Add	3 00	each

### **IXL Casement Sash Frames**



Rabbeted for 13% or 13% or 13% or Nswing-In' or 'Swing-Out' as Specified

**Chemically Treated** 

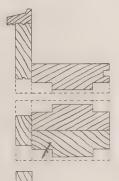
SEMI-ASSEMBLED
For Single Sash — French Windows — Casement Sash in Pairs

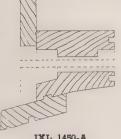
## Clear Quality W. P. P. FOR FRAME BUILDINGS

Casement Frames IXL 1450 and 1451 — For regular frame wall construction where 35% studs, 34 sheathing, common lath and plaster and siding is used.

#### **Parts Specifications**

	IXL 1450*	IXL 1451*
Jambs	1 5/8" x 5 1/4"	$1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 5\frac{1}{4}''$
Casings	$^{25}/_{32}'' \times 3^{3}/_{4}''$	$1^{3}/_{32}'' \times 3^{3}/_{4}''$
Drip Cap	$^{25}/_{32}'' \times 13/_{8}''$	$1^{3}/_{32}'' \times 1^{5}/_{8}''$
Sill	- / 40 / 0	$1^{5}/_{16}'' \times 4^{1}/_{2}''$
Sub-Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}'' = 5\frac{3}{8}''$	$1\frac{8}{8}'' = 5\frac{3}{8}''$
*NOTE — If Sash are to swing out, specify as	IXL 1450-A	IXL 1451-A





IXL 1450-A IXL 1451-A

#### PRICES

		ad and Sill			mbers or Centers
Sash Opening Size	IXL 1450 IXL 1450-A Per Set	IXL 1451 IXL 1451-A Per Set	Sash Opening Size	IXL 1450 IXL 1450-A Per Set	IXL 1451 IXL 1451-Ā Per Set
1′ 2″	\$1.23	\$1.26	2' 0"	\$1.26	\$1.29
1′ 3″	1.23	1.26	2' 1"	1.26	1.29
1′ 4″	1.23	1.26	2′ 5″	1.53	1.59
1′ 5″	1.23	1.26	2′ 6″	1.65	1.71
1′ 6″	1.23	1.26	2′ 7″	1.65	1.71
1′ 8″	1.32	1.38	2′ 9″	1.65	1.71
1′ 10″	1.47	1.53	3′ 0″	1.80	1.86
2′ 0″	1.59	1.65	3′ 3″	2.04	2.10
2' 3½"	1.74	1.80	3′ 6″	2.04	2.10
2' 5½"	1.83	1.89	4′ 0″	2.37	2.52
2' 7½"	1.98	2.04	4′ 6″	3.15	3.36
2' 11½"	2.25	2.40	4′ 10″	3.15	3.36
3′ 3½″	2.40	2.52	5′ 2″	3.15	3.36
3′ 7½″	2.64	2.76	5′ 6″	3.15	3.36
3′ 11″½	2.88	3.00	5′ 10″	3.45	3.66

For smaller or intermediate sizes, use price of next larger size.

EXTRAS - See page 51.

## **IXL Casement Sash Frames**

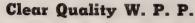
JAMBS 15/8" THICK

Rakheted for 13/8" or 13/4" Sash to ''Swing-In'' or ''Swing-Out'' as Specified

**Chemically Treated** 

SEMI-ASSEMBLED

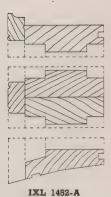
For Single Sash — French Windows — Casement Sash in Pairs



FOR 9" BRICK, STONE OR CONCRETE BUILDING
CASEMENT FRAME IXL 1452

**Parts Specifications** 

	IXL 1452*
Jambs	1 5/8" x 5 1/4"
Brick Mould	$1^{3}/_{32}'' \times 1^{3}/_{4}''$
Sill	15/8" x 53/8"
*NOTE - If Sash are to swing out, specify as	IXL 1452-A



#### PRICES

			. value		
Sash Opening Size		Single Head and Sill Members Per Set	Sash Opening Size		Side Members or Mullion Centers Per Set
1' 2"	**********	\$0.99	2' 0"	**************	. \$1.17
1' 3"	*************************	.99	2' 1"	9064448648844844	1.17
1' 4"	•••••	.99	2′ 5″		. 1.41
1′ 5″	•••••	.99	2′ 6″		. 1.59
1' 6"		.99	2' 7"		. 1.59
1' 8"	***************************************	1.05	2' 9"		. 1.59
1' 10"	***************************************	1.11	3′ 0″		. 1.65
2' 0"	***************************************	1.17	3′ 3″		. 2.19
2' 3½"	, 	1.41	3′ 6″		. 2.19
2' 51/2"	,	1.50	4' 0"		. 2.19
2' 71/2"	, 	1.53	4' 6"		. 2.43
2' 11½"	, 	1.65	4' 10"		. 2.73
3' 31/2"	, 	1.74	5' 2"		. 2.73
3' 71/2"	, 	1.86	5′ 6″		. 2.94
3' 111/2"	······	1.95	5' 10"	***************	. 3.12

#### EXTRAS

For Smaller or Intermediate Sizes use price of next larger size.
Jamb Width of 51/4" is considered standard. For Narrower or Intermediate
Jamb Widths

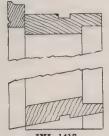
Jamb WidthsAdd	\$0.87 per single frame
For Wider Jambs for Frame Wall (53%" and wider to 71/4", inclusive)	1.11 per single frame
For Crown Mould Drip CapAdd	.45 per single frame
For Rabbetting Outside Casings for Stucco or Asbestos Siding	.66 per single frame

#### TWIN, TRIPLE, QUADRUPLE FRAMES

Twin Frames	2	times	price	of	single	frame,	plus	\$0.33
Triple Frames	3	times	price	of	single	frame,	plus	.90
Quadruple Frames	4	times	price	of	single	frame,	plus	1.47
(Memo: Above extras are	a	pplied	to he	ad	and s	ill price	3.)	

## SET-UP CHARGE

For Single Frames, set upAdd \$	0.75 each
For Twin Frames, set upAdd	1.50 each
For Triple Frames, set upAdd	2.25 each
For Quadruple Frames, set up Add	3.00 each



FOR BRICK, STONE OR CONCRETE WALL

**Chemically Treated** 

Plank Cellar Sash Frame IXL 1415—All parts completely machined, ready to nail together.

#### **Parts Specifications**

### Clear Quality W. P. P. Cellar Sash Frame — IXL 1415

	munit a se											
		707	12//	2 7 7 6 7 7 1	r cellar s	zeu			FOR 13/8"	3-LIGHT CEL	LAR !	SASH
		101	1 1%	Z-LIGH	I CELLAR S	Wall					Per	Weight
			-				Price		Opening Size	Glass Size	Frame	
			Price Per	Weight				Weight	2' 4"x1' 3"	8x10-3-Lt		15
0	pening Size	Glass Size	Frame		Opening Size	Glass Size	Frame	Libs.	2' 7"x1' 5"	9x12-3-Lt		
2	'. 1"x1' 5"	10x12-2-Lt	61 20	14	2' 5"x2' 1"	12x20-2-Lt.	\$1.71	18	2' 7"x1' 7"	9x14—3-Lt		
						12x24-2-Lt.	1 00	18	2' 7"x1' 9"	9x16—3-Lt	. 1.65	17
	′ 1″x1′ 7″	10x14—2-Lt	. 1.41		2′ 5″x2′ 5″	12x24-2-Lt.	1.00	10	2'10"x1' 5"	10x123-Lt	1 66	16
2	' 1"x1' 9"	10x162-Lt	. 1.44	15	2' 9"x1' 5"	14x122-Lt.	1 65	16	2'10'x1' 7"	10x14-3-Lt.		
2	' 1"x1'11"	10x18-2-Lt	. 1.50	16					2'10'x1' 9"	10x16—3-Lt.		
2	' 1"x2' 1"	10x20-2-Lt.	1 53		2' 9"x1' 7"	14x14—2-Lt.	. 1.68	17	2'10"x1'11"	10x18—3-Lt.		
_					2' 9"x1' 9"	14x16-2-Lt.	1.71	17	2 10 XI II	TOXIO J-LL.	. 1.11	10
	′ 5″x1′ 5″	12x12-2-Lt				14x18-2-Lt.			3' 4"x1' 5"	12x12-3-Lt.	. 1.89	18
2	′ 5″x1′ 7″	12x14—2-Lt	. 1.59	16	2' 9"x1'11"			~~	3' 4"x1' 7"	12x14-3-Lt.		
2	' 5"x1' 9"	12x16-2-Lt	. 1.62	16	2' 9"x2' 1"	14x20-2-Lt.	1.80	19	3' 4"x1' 9"	12x16-3-Lt.	. 1.95	19
2	5"x1'11"	12x18-2-Lt	. 1.68	17	2' 9"x2' 5"	14x24-2-Lt.	1.89	19	3' 4"x1'11"	12x18-3-Lt.	. 2.01	20

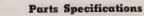
SET UP EXTRAS For Double Arch Bars for Cellar Sash Frames. . Add \$0.60 each

## "IXL St. Louis" Door Frames

FOR FRAME BUILDINGS

**Chemically Treated** 

Door Frames IXL 1407 and 1408, rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " or  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " doors. When ordering, specify thickness of door.

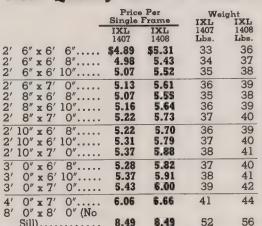


IXL 1408 15/16" x 51/4' 13/32" x 33/4' 13/32" x 15/6' 15/8" x 71/2" IXL 1407 

IXL 1407 and IXL 1408 door frame has drip cap nailed to head casing. All parts completely machined, ready to nail together.

All frames have  $\frac{5}{8}$ " allowance for thresholds, over door height. ALL JAMBS SUFFICIENTLY RABBETED SO  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " SCREEN OR COMBINATION STORM DOORS MAY

## Clear Quality W. P. P. Door Frames — IXL 1407 and IXL 1408



JAMB WIDTHS of 5½" and 4½" considered standard. For NARROWER or INTERMEDIATE JAMB WIDTHS......Add \$0.36 per Single Frame For WIDER JAMBS (5½" and wider to 7½" inclusive—.....Ådd \$1.11 per Single Frame

For Crown Mould Drip Cap
Add \$0.45 per Single Frame For Rabbetting Outside Casing for Stucco

Add \$0.66 per Single Frame
If Fir Sill is wanted instead of Larch....Add \$0.24 If Oak Sill is wanted instead of Larch...Add \$1.41
If Larch Sill is omitted Deduct \$0.99 per Single Frame

#### TRANSOM DOOR PHAME

For Transom Door Frame, transom not over 20" high—add to above prices, \$1.35 each. SET UP—For Single Door Frames, set up, add \$0.75 each.

For Transom Door Frames, set up, add \$1.20 each.

## "IXL St. Louis" Cellar Sash Frames

Cross Sections of Cellar Sash Frame

Cross Sections of Door Frame for Frame Buildings. IXL 1407 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" O. S. Casing IXL 1408 13/32" O. S. Casing

IXL St. Louis Frames—Quality Built, Economically Priced

## "IXL St. Louis" Door Frames

FOR MASONRY CONSTRUCTION **Chemically Treated** 

IXL 1427—FOR 9" BRICK, STONE OR CONCRETE BUILDINGS Jambs...... 18/16" x 51/4" Brick Mould...... 13/32" x 13/4"

See extra below if sill is wanted.

IXL 1428—FOR 13" BRICK, STONE OR CONCRETE BUILDINGS 

See extra below if sill is wanted. IXL 1427 and IXL 1428 Frames are completely machined, ready to nail up, including brick mould, cut to exact lengths, mitered at corners and shaped at ends for sill. Head jambs dadoed to receive side jambs, and side jambs dadoed to receive full 134" thick sill.

All frames have 58" allowance over door height for thresholds.

When door frames are used with stone sill, we mark off on side jambs height of door with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " threshold allowance for cutting off excess side jambs. Single rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " doors. When ordering, specify thick-

ness of door.

## Clear Quality W.P.P. — IXL 1427 and IXL 1428

	Price Pe	er Frame			1		011/	///
	IXL 1427	IXL 1428	IXL IXL	ight			V///	///
	9" Wall	13" Wall	1427	1XL 1428			1///	
0/ 0" 0/ 0"	Frame	Frame	Lbs.	Lbs.				
2' 6" x 6' 6"	\$3.63	\$7.98	29	40	1			Cx
2' 6" x 6' 8"	3.72	8.16	30	42				
2' 6" x 6' 10"	3.78	8.31	31	44				
2' 6" x 7' 0"	3.84	8.46	32	46	1			
2' 8" x 6' 8"	3.81	8.37	30	43				
2' 8" x 6' 10"	3.87	8.52	31	45	3'	0" - 61	0"	
2' 8" x 7' 0"	3.93	8.67	32	47		0" - 6'	8″ 10″	
2' 10" x 6' 8"	3.84	8.43	31	44		0 x 0	0″	
2' 10" x 6' 10"	3.90	8.58	32	46	4'	0" = 7'	0"	
2' 10" x 7' 0"	3.96	8.73	33	48	8'	0" x 8'	0″	
EXTRAS: For Double A	wal Dane				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- 11 0		
For Fir Cill	13/" - Ol	/# 6 00			****			
For Fir Sill—	1% X 91/	$2^{\prime\prime}$ —for $9^{\prime\prime}$	wall fran	nes				
101 111 0111-	1/4 X 13/	2 — or 13	wall fran	nes				
For Oak Sill-		1/2"_ for (	)" 11 f					

Weight Lbs. Add \$0.60 each ..Add 2.85 For Oak Sill—134″ x 9½″—for 9″ wall frames.

Add 3.84 each For Oak Sill—134″ x 13½″—for 13″ wall frames.

TRANSOM DOOR FRAMES: For Transom Door Frame, transom not over 20″ high, for 9″ wall.

For Transom Door Frame, transom not over 20″ high, for 13″ wall.

Add 51.35 each 2.40 each Add 50.75 each Add 50.75 each 18 30

10 For Transom Door Frames, set up.

For Irregular Head Door Frames, Circle Head, Segment Head, Tudor Gothic Head, Add to the price of Square Head Stock Frame. \$8.25

## "IXL St. Louis" Gable Accessories Clear Quality W.P.P.—Set Up (ready to install) Carton Packed—Framed Square on the Inside.

Chemically Treated LOUVRES - Furnished with 16-Mesh Bronze Wire GABLE FRAMES AND SASH Back, Set Up











IXL 1428 oss Sections of Door Frame for 13" Wall

IXL 1428 13" Wall

8.67

8.82

9.24

11.88

Weight IXL

31

33

35

Lbs.

45

47

49

43

87

IXL 1427 9" Wall

Frame

3.93

3.99

... \$3.87



IXL 1432 Louvre IXL 1430

IXL 1434

IXL 1436

IXL 1440

Odd sizes over the above and up to 2' 0" x 3' 0"... 7.20 Louvre IXL 1432 Louvre IXL 1434 9.60 10.14 Louvre IXL 1436 6.09 Following Prices include Frame, Set Up, and 13%" Sash, Glazed SSB. 12.15 IXL 1440 3' 0" x 1' 6" only...

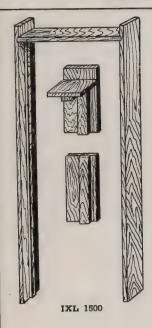
IXL 1442 1' 6" x 1' 6" (specify right or left hand)...

IXL 1446 2' 0" x 2' 0" only...

(NOTE: Sizes shown are Licuvre or Sash opening. For rough stud opening add 3" to width and 4" to height.)

Louvres, Sash frames or Sash made circle in and circle out require special manufacture. Where so required, write for prices.

Triangular Louvres for setting at peak of gables below ridge pole quoted upon request. Give roof pitch and height of Licuvre required. These are furnished with Jamb, including Blind Stop 5 \( \frac{1}{4}'' \) overall, bronze wire back, no outside Casing or Back Cover, unless otherwise specified.



Yellow Pine ...

## **Inside Door Jambs**

IXL 1500 - FLAT JAMBS WITH STOPS - K. D.

 $3\%'' \times 5\,3\%''$  —For walls where  $2\times 4$  studding with lath and plaster is used. Has round edge stop No. 8842.

 $34^{\prime\prime}$  x  $43\%^{\prime\prime}$  —For walls where 2 x 4 studding and wall board is used. Has round edge stop No. 8542.

3/" x 3%"—For special narrow walls where 2 x 4 studding is set with narrow edge against jambs. Has round edge stops.

All above Jambs IXL 1500, have the head jamb cut to exact length for door width and the side jambs are dadoed for head with lugs extending above and are made 1/2" longer than door height to permit of the use of thresholds.

#### IXL 1502-DOUBLE RABBETED DOOR JAMBS-K. D.

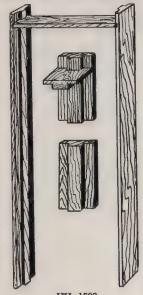
1%"x3%"—For walls where 2x4 studding with lath and plaster is used.
Double rabbeted for 1%" or 13%" Doors—Specify when ordering.

1%"x4%"—For walls where 2x4 studding and wall board is used. Double rabbeted for 1%" or 13%" Doors—Specify when ordering.

13%"x3%"—For special narrow walls where 2x4 studding is set with narrow edge against jambs. Double rabbeted for 13%" door on one side and ½" rabbet on other side.

All above Double Rabbeted Jambs IXL 1502, have the head jamb cut to exact length for door width and the side jambs are dadoed for head with lugs extending above and are made ½" longer than door height to permit of the use of thresholds.

For intermediate sizes use next larger size listed.



IXL 1502

Red Gum......\$0.99

#### IXL No. 1500 — FLAT JAMBS WITH STOPS, K. D.

			3	4" x 53%"	Price	Per Set of	Jambs K 34" x 4 3/8"	. D., No 7	Frim	3/4" x 3 3/8"		Wei	ght Per 1	Jamb
2' 2' 2' 2' 3' 4' 5'	0" x 6' 0" x 6' 4" x 6' 6" x 6' 8" x 6' 10" x 6' 0" x 7' 0" x 7'	0"	Y. P. \$1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 2.43 2.43 2.43 2.55 2.67	Sap Gum \$2.91 2.91 2.91 2.91 3.21 3.21 3.42 3.63	Red Gum \$3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.57 3.99 4.17 4.38	Y. P. \$1.77 1.77 1.77 1.77 1.77 2.37 2.37 2.49 2.61	Sap Gum \$2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 3.09 3.15 3.36	Red Gum \$3.24 3.24 3.24 3.24 3.30 3.69 3.90 4.08	Y. P. \$1.74 1.74 1.74 1.74 2.34 2.34 2.46 2.58	Sap Gum \$2.49 2.49 2.49 2.49 2.49 2.82 2.82 2.82 3.06	Red Gum \$2.94 2.94 2.94 2.94 2.94 3.36 3.36 3.54	4/″ x 5 3/6" Lbs. 15 16 17 17 17 18 18 19 20	34" x 43% Lbs. 13 14 15 15 15 16 16 17	" 34" x 3 34" Lbs. 11 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 16
6'	$0'' \times 7'$	0″	2.79	3.84	4.59	2.73	3.54	4.26	2.70	3.24	3.93	21	19	17
	I Doors	Stops are or	nittea, a	educt:	0.54				en 75	. Dad	Cum			CO 00

IXL No. 1502 — DOUBLE RABETTED JAMBS, K. D.

. . \$0.54

Sap Gum......\$0.75

	13/8" x 53/8"	Price	e Per Set o	f Jambs K 1 3%" x 4 3%"	. D., No T	rim	1 3/8" x 3 3/8"	,	We	ights Per	Jamb
Y. 1	Sap . Gum	Red Gum	Y. P.	Sap Gum	Red Gum	Y. P.	Sap Gum	Red Gum	l 3/8"x5 3/8" Lbs.	Lbs.	1 %"x3 %" Lbs.
2' 0" x 6' 0" \$2.0 2' 0" x 6' 8" 2.0		\$4.17 4.17	\$2.58 2.58	\$3.21 3.21	\$4.02 4.02	\$2.25 2.25	\$2.84 2.84	\$3.57 3.57	18 20	15 17	11 12
2' 4" x 6' 8" 2.1 2' 6" x 6' 6" 2.1	4 3.33	4.17	2.58	3.21 3.21	4.02 4.02	2.25 2.25	2.84 2.84	3.57 3.57	21 22	18 19	13 14
2' 8" x 6' 8" 2. 2' 10" x 6' 10" 2.	4 3.33	4.17 4.32	2.58 2.64	3.21 3.30	4.02 4.14	2.25 2.34	2.84	3.57 3.69	22 23	19 20	15 15
3' 0" x 7' 0" 3. 4' 0" x 7' 0" 3.	6 3.84	4.80 5.01	2.97 3.09	3.72 3.87	4.62 4.83	2.64	3.27	4.11	24 25	21 22	16 17
5' 0" x 7' 0" 3.	9 4.21	5.28 5.52	3.24 3.39	4.05 4.26	5.07 5.31	2.91 3.03	3.57 3.75	4.50 4.71	26 27	23 24	18 19
0 0 2 0 0 11111111	XTRAS	9.34	9.03	7.20							are wanted

SET UP, add: For narrower Jambs, add \$0.30 to next larger width. Yellow Pine....

Sap Gum..... For wider Jambs ( $5\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", inclusive), add \$1.11 to largest Red Gum.... standard width.

## RADIUS HEAD DOOR JAMBS, DOOR AND WINDOW TRIM For Circle, Elliptic, Segment or Tudor-Gothic Head Openings Yellow Pine—Opening Heights 7'0" or Less.

Tellow Title Opening Heights 1 0 of a	TO DO I			
		4 0" Wide*	5' 0" Wide*	6' 0" Wide*
Door Jambs, 3/4" x 53/8" or less, No Stops	\$10.65	\$11.64	\$12.63	\$13.62
Door Jambs, 3/4" x 71/4" or less, No StopsPer Set	11.76	12.75	13.74	14.73
Door Jambs, 44 x 174 of less, No bloops.	11.82	12.84	13.89	14.91
LIGHT INTING 1 % X 31% DI 1688, HUDDEHEU.	12.93	13.95	15.00	16.02
Door Jambs, 13%" x 71/4" or less, RabbettedPer Set				
Window or Door Trim, IXL 1518-A, 1538-A; IXL 1550 or 1551Per Side	5.37	6.36	6.87	7.68
Window or Door Trim, IXL 1518, 1538, 1511 or 1531	6.60	7.74	8.43	9.54
Window or Door Trim, All Casing and Back Band DesignsPer Side	9.93	11.28	12.45	14.19
Wildow of Door Trim, All Cusing that back bank besigns.	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.25
Window or Door Stop, ADDPer Set or Side	3.00		2.00	
*Intermediate widths same price as next larger size.				

IXL St. Louis Frames — Quality Built, Economically Priced

## De Luxe" NAR-O-LINE INTERIOR TRIM

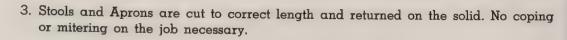
ARCHITECTURALLY CORRECT • PACKED FOR CLEAN, SAFE DELIVERY EASY TO APPLY • "DUBLE-VEE" METAL JOINT FASTENERS ASSURE PERMANENT BEAUTY • FURNISHED IN WESTERN PONDEROSA PINE

A truly perfect planned interior trim pre-fitted for "IXL" and Andersen exterior frames and "IXL" doors.

CHECK (√) THESE "IXL NAR-O-LINE" TRIM FEATURES:



- 1. Head and Side Casings mitered and prepared to receive the "DUBLE-VEE" metal joint fastener as illustrated.
- 2. "DUBLE-VEE" metal joint fasteners are furnished with the trim. These assure a tight permanent joint.





- 4. On frame (or 9" masonry) construction the casing is fitted to lap the Window Stop thus producing a neat, well-designed fit.
- 5. Window Stops are tapered slightly so that minimum contact with lower sash will result, thus eliminating danger of "paint-bind."



6. Mullion Casings "coped" to fit over Head Casing, hence speeding up application, since it is not necessary to notch out Head Casing.



7. Head and Side Casings properly moulded at inside edge for easy nailing to jamb without showing unsightly nail marks when "counter-sunk."



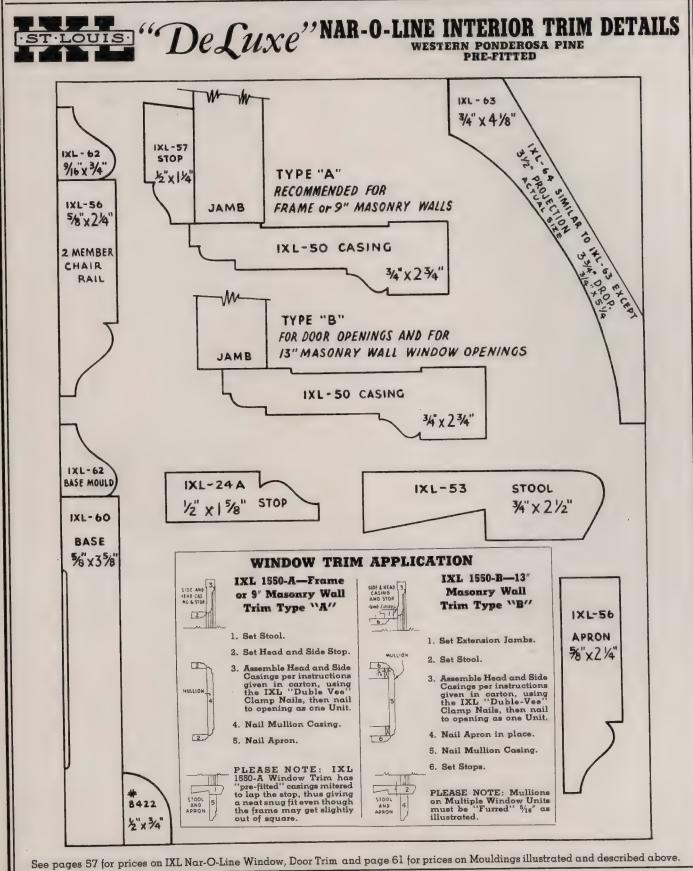
8. Base is furnished with loose top mould so a good, snug joint with plaster will result.



9. Trim completely packaged to avoid damage and soil resulting from handling.



10. Furnished in Western Ponderosa Pine. The most ideal economical wood for modern painted finishes.





## De Luxe" NAR-O-LINE INTERIOR TRIM PRICES WESTERN PONDEROSA PINE

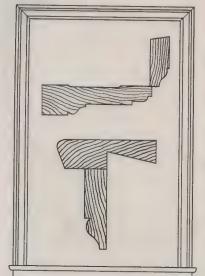
Naz-O-Line Window Trim — Packaged One Complete Opening to the Bundle

#### NAR-O-LINE WINDOW TRIM DESIGN IXL 1550-A For Frame or 9" Masonry Walls

Apron IXL 56 Stop IXL 57 Mullion Casing IXL 51	=	34" x 2 34" Moulded & Mitered 34" x 2 ½" Moulded & Returnet 5% x 2 ½" Moulded & Returnet 12" x 1 14" Moulded & Mitered 14" x 5 55" Moulded & Coped 12" x 2 24" Moulded & Coped
Duble-Vee Clamp Nails		

## NAR-O-LINE WINDOW TRIM DESIGN IXL 1550-B

B	- or to transport y freezes
ı	Casing
I	Stool IXL 54 — 3/" × 71/" Moulded
1	ApronIXL 56 - 5/4" x 21/4" Moulded & Returned
Į	510D IXL 24-A- 1/2" + 15/2" Moulded
J	Mullion Casing IXL 51 - 1/2" x 55/8" Moulded
ı	Mullion Casing IXL 52 $-\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$ Moulded
J	Jamb Lining IXL 33 — 3/" x 41/2" Tongued
Į	"Duble-Vee" Clamp Nails

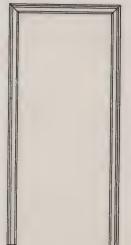


Window Trim IXL 1550-A

### WINDOW TRIM, PER SET OR SIDE, SINGLE OPENING

(Window Stops included in prices listed below)

Glass Size 2-Lt. Wd.	7777 1000 -		Glass Size		
	IXL 1990-A	IXL 1550-B	2-Lt. Wd.	IXL 1550-A	IXL 1550-B
20 x 16	\$1.56	\$2.79	28 x 16	\$1.68	\$3.00
20	1.65	2.97	20	1.77	3.18
24	1.74	3.15	24	1.86	3.36
26	1.77	3.21	26	1.89	3.42
30		3.51	30	2.01	3.72
24 x 16	1.62	2.88	30 x 16	1.71	
20		3.06			3.06
24	1.80	3.24	20	1.80	3.24
25	1.83		24		3.42
26	1.03	3.30	26	1.92	3.48
30	1.95	3.60	30	2.04	3.78
26 x 16		2.94	32 x 24	1.92	3.30
20	1.74	3.12	26	1.95	3.36
24	1.83	3.30	30	2.07	3.57
26	1.86	3.36	36 x 24	1.95	3.54
30		3.66	26		3.60
27 x 15	1.68	3.00	30		3.81
20		3.18	40 x 24	2.01	
24		3.36	70 X 24	2.01	3.69
26		2000	26	2.04	3.75
		3.42	30		3.96
30	2.01	3.72	Average	Weight 9 Lb	8.



#### NAR-O-LINE DOOR TRIM Packaged One Complete Set to the Bundle

IXL 1551

Casing $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "Moulded & Mitered							
"Duble-Vee" Clamp Nails Price per							
Door Sizes up to Single Side							
2' 0" x 6' 8" \$1.29							
2' 8" x 6' 8"							
3' 0" x 7' 0"							
Äverage Weight 7 Lbs.							
EXTRAS:							
For Odd Widths, add for mitering and machining, per single side							
If furnished Mill "Set-un" ready to be nailed							

If Plinths IXL 845-A are wanted, add per side...... .21

to wall, add per side.....

Door Trim IXL 1551

#### W. P. P. INTERIOR DOOR JAMBS K. D., Packaged

## One Complete Set, Including Stops, Per Carton

Side and Head Jambs..... $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $5\frac{3}{8}$ " 

Stock Door		 Price per Single Opening
2' 0" x 6'	8"	 \$2.25
2' 8" x 6'	8"	 2.25
	0"	
6' 0" x 7'	0"	 2.97

Average Weight 30 Lbs.

#### W. P. P. LINEAL BASE, BASE MOULD, CORNICE AND CHAIR RAIL to Match Nar-O-Line Trim Sets

•.		Weight per 100	Per 100	Weight per 100	Per 100
Item	Description	Lin. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Thomas The state of the state o	ter a min
Base	IXL 60 —5/8"x	$3\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$5.64	Cornice Mould	¢7 F0
Dase Mould	IXL 6Z — 16"x	3/4" 7	1.29	Cornice Mould IXI. 64 —3/" -51/" 70	0 15
Base Shoe	No. 8422 —1/2"x	3/4" 6	1.08	Chair Rail (2-Member) . IXL 56-62—58"x3" (Overall) 20	5.49
For prices on	Lineal Length NAR-O-L	INE Casing IXL	50, Stool,	Mullion Casings, Aprons, and Stops, see page 61.	0110

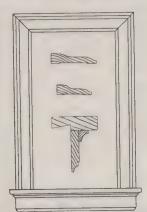
"IXL St. Louis" Interior Trim

Exceptionally Pleasing Designs — Correct Proportions — Clear Quality Yellow Pine — Smooth Finish — Accurate Machining — All these are Features of Interior Trim Bearing the "IXL St. Louis" Mark of Distinction.

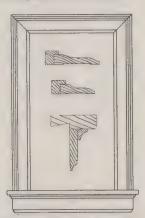
All members cut to working length with ample allowance for trimming and figured for ½" setback on Frames.

The designs of Interior Trim illustrated and described below are priced on page 59. Stool No. 8267, 1½6" x 3 ½", is furnished, which is sufficient width for use on our "IXL St. Louis" and Andersen Master Frame No. 621 for Frame, Brick, Stone or Concrete Building Walls up to 9" thick. For 13" Brick Walls, wider Stool is required and the width

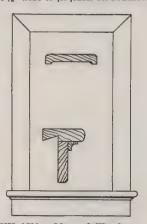
of the Stool is dependent upon the setback of the frames from outside face of wall. See Extra quoted for Wide Stool. Also, when Trim for 13" Wall is wanted order should mention if Jamb Linings or Extension Jambs are installed flush with Pulley Stile or if set back, as a setback Lining makes for a Trim Opening Wider than flush.
For Twin, Triple, Quadruple, etc., Openings, the Mullion Casing is 5½" wide to fit flush on Mullion Centers of same width.



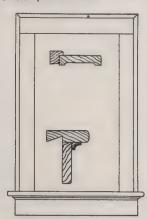
IXL 1518-A—Mitered Moulded Window Trim has IXL 20-A, 3/" x 2 3/" Casing IXL 1518—Mitered Moulded Window Trim has IXL 20, 3/4" x 3 5/" Casing IXL 1538-A—Door Trim to match Window Trim IXL 1518-A IXL 1538—Door Trim to match Window Trim IXL 1518



IXL 1519—Mitered Moulded Back Band Window Trim IXL 1539-Door Trim to



IXL 1511 — Mitered Window
Trim — 35%" Casing
IXL 1512 — Mitered Window
Trim — 44%" Casing
IXL 1531—Door Trim to match
Window Trim IXL 1511
IXL 1532—Door Trim to match
Window Trim IXL 1512



IXL 1515—Back Band Window Trim—35%" Casing
IXL 1535—Door Trim to

Par 100 Blocks

IXI. 1518-A MITERED MOULDED WINDOW TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Consists of—Moulded Head and Side Casing IXI. 20-A, %/x x 23/x; Stool No. 8267, 11/x; x 35/x; Cove Mould No. 8060, 3/x x 7/x; Apron No. IXI. 55, 5/x x 31/x.

IXI. 1518 MITERED MOULDED WINDOW TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Consists of—Moulded Head and Side Casing IXI. 20, 3/x x 35/x; Stool No. 8267, 11/x; x 35/x; Cove Mould No. 8060, 3/x x 7/x; Apron No. IXI. 55, 5/x x 31/x.

IXI. 1538-A MITERED MOULDED DOOR TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working length,

IXL 1538-A MITERED MOULDED DOOR TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working length, but not mittered. Consists of—Moulded Head and Side Casing IXL 20, 3/4" x 23/4"; Moulded Base Block No. 845-A, 15/6" x 3".

IXL 1838 MITERED MOULDED DOOR TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working length, but not mitered. Consist of—Moulded Head and Side Casing IXL 20, 3/4" x 35/4"; Moulded Base Block No. 845-A, 15/6" x 3/6".

IXL 1819 MITERED MOULDED BACK BAND WINDOW TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly with Back Band. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Of same layout and members as IXL 1818 with the addition of Back Band No. 8378 1/2, 3/4" x 11/6".

% x 1½6. L. 1539 MITERED MOULDED BACK BAND DOOR TRIM—Has Moulded Casing for miter assembly with Back Band. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Consist of—Moulded Head and Side Casing IXL 20, 34" x 3%"; Back Band Mould No. 8378½, 34" x 1½6". (No base blocks—Side Casing and Back Band full length to floor.)

IXL 1511 MITERED WINDOW TRIM—Has Round Edge Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working lengths but not mitered. Consists of—Round Edge Head and Side Casing No. 8308, 3/\* x 35/8′; Stool No. 8267, 11/16″ x 35/8′; Cove No. 8060, 3/4″ x 1/8″; Apron No. 8153, 3/\* x 31/2″.

IXL 1512 MITERED WINDOW TRIM—Has Round Edge Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working length, but not mitered. Of same layout and members as IXL 1511 Window Trim except has wider Head and Side Casing No. 8309, 4/4″ wide.

IXL 1531 MITERED DOOR TRIM—Has Round Edge Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working length, but not mitered. Consts of—Head and Side Casing No. 8308, 3/4″ x 3/8″; Base Blocks IXL 845, 11/4″ x 4″ x 8″.

IXL 1532 MITERED DOOR TRIM—Has Round Edge Casing for miter assembly. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Same as No. 1531 layout and members, except has wider Head and Side Casing No. 8309, 4/4″ wide, and Base Blocks IXL 845, 11/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 8″.

and Side Casing No. 8309, 4½" wide, and Base Blocks IXL 845, 1½" x 4½" x 8".

IXL 1515 BACK BAND WINDOW TRIM—Has Round Edge Side Casing to butt Plain Square Head and Back Band assembly. All members cut to working lengths, but not mitered. Consists of—Round Edge Side Casing No. 8308, ½" x 3½"; Stool No. 8267, 1½" x 35½"; Square Head Casing No. 8394, ¾" x 35½"; Cove Mould No. 8060, ¾" x 7½"; Back Band Mould No. 8378, 1½" x 1½"; Apron No. 8153, ¾" x 3½".

IXL 1535 BACK BAND DOOR TRIM—Has Round Edge Side Casing to butt Plain Square Head and Back Band assembly. All members out to working lengths, but not mitered. Consists of—Round Edge Side Casing No. 8308, ¾" x 35½"; Square Head Casing No. 8394, ¾" x 35½"; Square Head Casing No. 8394, ¾" x 35½"; Back Band Mould No. 8378, 1½6" x 1½6". (No Base Blocks, Side Casing and Back Band full length to floor.)





TXT. 845. A

#### BASE BLOCKS — CORNER BLOCKS — YELLOW PINE

Base Blocks	No. 8	45 No. 845-A
1½" x 3½" x 8"	\$	14.31
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8"		14.31
$^{15}/_{16}$ " x 3" x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$9.75
$^{15}/_{16}" \times 37/_{8}" \times 51/_{2}"$		9.75
Corner Blocks—Plain Rounded Edges		Per 100 Blocks
3¾" x 3¾" x 11½" thick		\$9.00
43/4" x 43/4" x 11/8" thick		9.00
5" x 5" x 11/8" thick		9.00

See page 59 for prices on all designs Window and Door Trim illustrated and described above.

IXL Mouldings—Accurately Matched, Smoothly Milled

### "IXL St. Louis" Interior Trim

As illustrated and described on page 58.

#### WINDOW TRIM, PER SET OR SIDE, SINGLE OPENINGS

Stops Priced Separately . . . If Stops Wanted with Trim Add Extra for Stops as Quoted Below.

Glass Size IXL 2-Lt. Wd. 1518-A	IXL 1518	IXL 1519	IXL 1511	IXL 1512	IXL 1815	Glass Size 2-Lt. Wd.	IXL 1518-A	1XL 1518	IXL 1519	1XL 1511	IXL 1512	· IXL 1515
20 x 16\$1.14 20 x 20 1.20	\$1.41 1.49	\$1.59 1.65	\$1.41 1.47	\$1.65 1.74	\$1.65 1.74	28 x 24 28 x 26	1.41	\$1.65	\$1.83 1.92	\$1.65 1.71	\$1.95 2.04	\$1.98 2.10
20 x 24 1.23 20 x 28 1.29 20 x 30 1.35	1.53 1.68 1.68	1.71 1.89 1.89	1.53 1.68 1.68	1.80 2.01 2.01	1.83 2.04 2.13	28 x 28 28 x 32		1.80 1.86	2.01 2.07	1.80 1.86	2.16 2.25	2.19 2.31
24 x 16 1.23 24 x 20 1.29	1.41	1.59 1.65	1.41	1.65 1.74	1.77	30 x 16 30 x 20 30 x 24	1.41	1.56 1.62 1.68	1.74 1.80 1.86	1.56 1.62 1.68	1.83 1.92 1.98	1.95 2.04 2.13
24 x 24 1.32 24 x 26 1.38	1.53 1.59	1.71 1.80	1.53 1.59	1.80 1.89	1.95 2.07	30 x 28 30 x 30	1.50 1.56	1.83 1.83	2.04 2.04	1.83	2.19 2.19	2.34 2.43
24 x 28 1.38 24 x 32 1.44	1.68 1.74	1.89 1.95	1.68 1.74	2.01 2.10	2.16 2.28	30 x 32		1.89	2.10 1.98	1.89	2.28	2.46
26 x 16 1.26 26 x 20 1.32 26 x 24 1.35	1.44 1.50 1.56	1.62 1.68 1.74	1.44 1.50 1.56	1.71 1.80 1.86	1.80 1.89 1.98	32 x 28 32 x 30 32 x 32	1.53 1.59	1.95 1.95 2.01	2.16 2.16 2.22	1.95 1.95 2.01	2.31 2.31 2.40	2.46 2.55 2.58
26 x 26 1.41 26 x 28 1.41	1.62 1.71	1.83 1.92	1.62 1.71	1.95 2.07	2.10 2.19	36 x 24	1.56	1.80	1.98	1.80	2.10	2.28
26 x 30 1.47 26 x 32 1.53	1.71	1.92 1.98	1.71 1.77	2.07 2.16	2.28 2.31	36 x 26 36 x 30	1.68	1.86 1.95	2.07 2.16	1.86 1.95	2.19 2.31	2.40 2.58
28 x 16 1.26 28 x 20 1.32	1.53 1.59	1.71 1.77	1.53 1.59	1.80 1.89	1.80 1.89	40 x 24 40 x 30		1.92 2.07	2.13 2.28	1.92 2.07	2.22 2.43	2.31 2.61
Average Weight, Lbs	******	* * * * * * * * *	******				14	14	10	15	10	1.7

.30 per set .45 per set For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger size.

#### TRIM FOR TWIN, TRIPLE, QUADRUPLE, ETC., OPENINGS

Trim for Twin Openings	2 times price of single opening
Trim for Triple Openings	3 times price of single opening
Trim for Quadruple Openings	4 times price of single opening

DOOR	TRIM.	PER	SET	OR	SIDE

Door	TVT	TVT	TVT	TVTI	TVT	TVT
Sizes	1538-A	1538	1539	1531	1532	1535
2' 0" x 6' 0"			\$1.47	\$1.26	\$1.68	\$1.65
2' 6" x 6' 6"	. 1.14	1.35	1.62	1.35	1.80	1.83
2' 8" x 6' 8"	. 1.20	1.41	1.71	1.41	1.89	1.86
2' 10" x 6' 10"	. 1.23	1.44	1.74	1.44	1.92	1.92
3' 0" x 7' 0"		1.44	1.74	1.44	1.92	1.98
4' 0" x 7' 0"	. 1.29	1.47	1.77	1.47	2.01	2.07
5' 0" x 7' 0"	. 1.35	1.53	1.80	1.53	2.10	2.19
6' 0" x 7' 0"	. 1.41	1.59	1.83	1.59	2.19	2.28
8' 0" x 7' 0"	. 1.53	1.71	2.13	1.71	2.37	2.61
Avr. Weight, Lbs.	. 9	11	13	14	13	. 15
For Door Stops, No	. 8542,	Y. P		Add	\$0.54	per set
For intermediate s	izes of I	Ooor Trin	n, use n	ext larg	er size	shown.
TUD SOW DENID M.	00701	1 9 /11	11/1/ 2.		Secretary A	

If BACK BAND No. 8378½, ¾" x 1½6", is wanted instead of Back Band No. 8378, 1½6" x 1½6", on Window Trim Design No. IXL 1515 or Door Trim Design No. 1XL 1535.................................Deduct \$0.24 per set

Any of the above patterns of Interior Trim can be made for Circle Head Segment Head Gothic Head Elliptic Head Peak Head

For price on any of the above irregular Heads, see page 54. PAPER WRAPPING TRIM....Add extra \$0.39 per bundle (We do not paper wrap Trim unless requested.)

#### JAMB LINING - CLEAR QUALITY, SMOOTHLY MACHINED, YELLOW PINE

	IXL 1590	IXL 1591	IXL 1592
For Window	$3/4'' \times 37/8''$	3/4" x 4 3/8"	3/4" x 47/8"
2-Lt. Glass	Overall	Overall	Overall
Sizes up to	31/2" Face	4" Face	4 1/2" Face
20" x 20"	\$0.72	\$0.93	\$1.02
24" x 24"	.84	1.11	1.14
28" x 28"	.93	1.26	1.29
32" x 24"	.90	1.17	1.23
32" x 32"	1.05	1.38	1.44
46" x 32"	1.11	1.50	1.53
Avg. Weight,			
Lbs	11	12	13
For I was by I don't a see	£		

For Jamb Lining for

Twin Openings...... Use price of single opening, plus \$0.27

For Jamb Lining for

Triple Openings..... Use price of single opening, plus

For Jamb Lining for

Quadruple Openings. Use price of single opening, plus .81

For intermediate sizes Jamb Lining, use the list of the next larger size shown.

IXL Mouldings—Accurately Machined, Smoothly Milled

### Mouldings STANDARD STOCK PATTERNS

		STANDARD STOCK PATTI	ERNS				
Design No.	Size	Pattern	Per 100 Lineal Y. P.	Feet W. P. P.	Weig. Fir	ht Per 100 : Y. P.	Lin. Ft. W. P. P.
8011	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$	Crown Mould\$2.34	****		25		
8012	3/4" x 41/4"	Crown Mould	****	****	54		
8014	8/4" x 31/4"	Crown Mould			40		
8016	3/4 x 13/4	Bed Mould. 1.86	****	****	17		
	7 'M 7 'M		* * * *	****		• •	
8018	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$	Crown Mould	***	****	28	• •	• •
8019	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Crown Mould	****	****	39	• •	• •
8020	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$	Crown Mould 3.30	****		47	1.1	• •
8027	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$	Toe Strip	\$2.40			29	
8060	3/4" x 7/8"	Cove Mould 1.11	1.05	\$1.17	9	10	8
8063	1/2" x 1/2"	Quarter Round	***	.81	5		5
8064	5/8" x 5/8"	Quarter Round		1.14	7		6
8065	3/4" x 3/4"	Ouarter Round	1.05	1.17	10	12	9
8082	3/8" x 7/8"	Stop	1.20		5	5	
8083	3/8" x 1½"	Stop	1.20		8	8	
8095	, , , , ,	•	2.40	****	16	18	
	½" x 15/8"	Stop 1.86		****			• •
8096	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$	Stop 1.41	1.80	****	13	14	• •
8097	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$	Stop 1.20	1.50	****	9	11	• •
8153	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$	Apron	5.52	****	* *	58	6.9
8180	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$	Band Mould	****	4.80	39	6.6	37
8238	$1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$	Corner Bead	5.40			24	
8263	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$	Picture Mould	2.40			19	
8267	$1\frac{1}{6}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$	Stool	7.89			83	
82671/4	1½6" x 7½"	Stool	16.40	****		170	
82671/2	11/6" x 21/2"	Stool	6.54	****		63	• •
82673/4	$1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$	Stool	16.40	* * *,*		170	
82721/2	5/8" x 3½"	Chair Rail	5.52			57	
	, 0 . , 2		2.40	4 * 0 *	• •	29	• •
8275-S	3/4" x 13/4"	Shelf Cleat		****	* *		• •
8276-H	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$	Hook Strip	5.52		1.1	63	
	$5_{16}'' \times 13_{8}''$	Lattice	****	1.17	11	* *	10
8282	$\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$	Lattice 1.32	* * * *	1.47	13	* *	12
8283	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	Drip Cap 3.12	* ****	4.41	25		20
8284	1½" x 2"	Drip Cap 3.54		5.37	33	* *	27
8285	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	Drip Cap 4.32	****	6.54	37		30
8308	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{35}{8}''$	Casing	5.52			63	
8308-A	5/8" x 35/8"	Casing	5.13			58	
8309	3/4" × 41/4"	Casing	7.38	****		75	
8312	3/4" x 51/2"	Casing	8.28	****		92	
8378	1½6" x 1½"	Back Band Mould (for Csg. 3/4" Thick)	3,09			21	
	. 10	Back Band Mould (for Csg. 3/4" Thick)	1.80	****		15	
83781/2	1"1/6 x 3/4"				• •	92	* *
83881/2	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{1}{4}''$	Base	8.28	****	* *		• •
83941/2	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	Head Casing	5.52		* *	66	• •
8422	1/2" x 3/4"	Shoe (Oak \$2.40)	1.05	1.08	7	8	6
8430	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Blind Stop 1.32	***	1.98	28	* * *	20
8432	½" <b>x</b> ¾"	Parting Stop	1.05	.96	9	10	8
8441	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x 2"	Brick Mould 3.51		5.37	45		40
8540	1/2" x 11/8"	Stop	1.50	****		15	
8541	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1^{3}/8''$	Stop	1.80			17	
8542	½" x 15/8"	Stop	2.40			20	
8563	3/8" X 7/6"	Glass Bead Stop		.78			5
8570	1/2" x 9/16"	Glass Bead or Stop		.84			5
	72 × 716 3/4" × 1/2"	Glass Bead or Stop		.78			5
85701/2	, ,, , , ,,	-	* * * *		* *		5
8570 3/4	3/8" x 3/8"	Glass Bead or Stop	11.00	.75	* *	110	_
87221/2	$1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$	Head Casing	11.22	****	* *	110	* *
8740	$\frac{3}{4}$ 'x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Base Moulding	2.97	***	* *	22	• •
8828	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$	Base	11.04	****		125	
88281/2	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	Base	8.28		* *	92	
8944	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$	Sash Drip		3.00			25
		**					
		(Continued on following po	(Je)				

(Continued on following page)

## Mouldings

STANDARD STOCK PATTERNS (Continued)

Design No.	Sine	Pattern	Fir	Per 100 Linea Y. P.	Feet W. P. P.	Weig	ht Per 100 Y. P.	Lin. Ft. W. P. P.
IXL 20-A	3/4" x 23/4"	Casing		\$4.32	4444		55	
IXL 20	3/4" x 35/8"	Casing		5.52			67	* *
IXL 21	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Casing		8.28			75	• •
IXL 22	½" x 2"	Mullion Casing		2.97	****	• •	50	• •
IXL 23	7/6" x 11/8"	Stop		1.50	****	• •	11	• •
IXL 24	7/6" x 13/8"	Stop		1.80	****		18	• •
IXL 24-A	1/2" × 15/8"	Stop		2,40	\$2.25	• •	18	16
IXL 25	1½" x 1½"	Closet Pole		4.50		• •	24	~~
IXL 33	3/4" x 47/2"	Jamb Lining, Face 4½"		7.38	8.79	• •	86	80
IXL 50	3/4" x 23/4"	Casing			5.19			42
IXL 51	½" x 5½"	Mullion Casing			7.98	• •	• •	70
IXL 51-A	½" x 2"	Mullion Casing		****	3.15	• •	* *	18
IXL 52	½" x 2½"	Mullion Casing		****	3.90	• •	* *	41
IXL 53	3/4" x 21/2"	Stool		****	4.80	• •	• •	37
IXL 54	3/4" × 71/4"	Stool		****	12.60		* *	120
IXL 55	5/8" x 31/4"	Apron		5.13		* *	56	120
IXL 56	5/8" x 21/4"	Apron			4.20	* * * *		24
IXL 57	½" x 1½"	Stop		****	1.89	• •	• •	34
IXL 60	5/8" x 35/8"	Base		5.52	5.64	* *	70	13
IXL 62	9/16" x 3/4"	Base Mould		1.05	1.29	• •	58	56
IXL 63	3/4" × 41/8"					* *	9	7
IXL 64	3/4" x 51/4"	Cove		****	7.59	• •	* *	70
7130	7 W	Cove		****	9.15	• •	* *	85
7130	1/2" x 11/16"	Panel Moulding		****	1.98	• •	• •	13
1131	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$	Panel Moulding		****	2.25			15

Orders for less than 500 lineal feet of a size and kind....Add 10% For specified lengths......Add 10%

For paper wrapping MOULDINGS,

See Your Current "IXL" Screen Folder for Prices on Screen Stock and Screen Moulds. IXL Screen Material Always Comes to You in Clear and Bright Stock . . . Up to "Door Works" Usual High Standard of Quality.

For **OVER 50 YEARS**, the **'DOOR WORKS,'' St. Louis** (as we are so often familiarly called by the Trade), have continually produced the best in Builders' Woodwork.

In this Catalog, our aim has been to illustrate and price in a most attractive manner, DEPENDABLE MILLWORK PRODUCTS and kindred items, all offered for prompt and efficient shipping service.

Specify - "IXL MILLWORK"

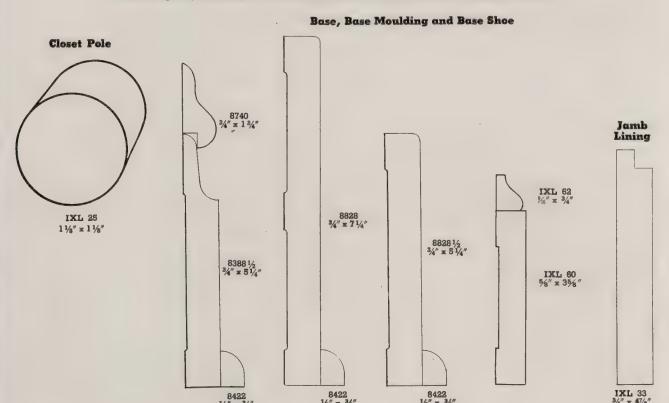


- the quality is superior.

IXL Mouldings—Accurately Machined, Smoothly Milled

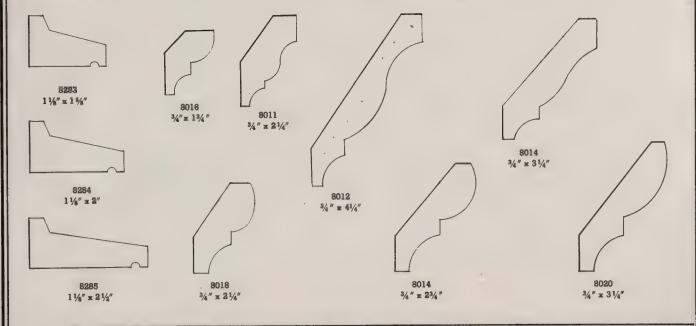
## **Mouldings**

These designs of Mouldings are carried in stock in the woods shown on pages 60 and 61.



**Drip Caps** 

Crown and Bed Mouldings



IXL Mouldings—Accurately Machined, Smoothly Milled

## **Mouldings**

These designs of Mouldings are carried in stock in the woods shown on pages 60 and 61.

Toe Strip



Cove





8063

Quarter Round



8064 5/8" x 5/8"



8065 3/4" × 3/4"

Window and Door Stops

8095 1/2" × 1 5/8"



8096  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ 



8097  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ 



8083  $\frac{3}{8}$ " =  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "



8082 3/8" x 7/8"

8540  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ 



8541  $\frac{1}{2}'' = 1\frac{3}{8}''$ 

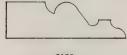


8542 1/2" x 1 5/8"

Shelf

IXL 23-7/16"x1 1/8" IXL 24-7/16"x1 3/8" IXL 24-A-7/16"x15/8"

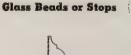
**Band or Shingle Mould** 



8180  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ 



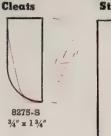
1/2" × 1/16"



8570 1/2 3/4" × 1/6" 8570 3/4 3/4" × 3/8"



8563 3/8" × 7/16" Hook Strip





**Picture** 

8276 H 3/4" × 31/2"

Sash Drip



8281

5/16" x 1 3/8"

**Panel Moulding** 



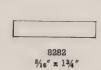
7130 1/2" x 11/16"



7131 1/2" x 15/16"

8263  $3/4'' \times 13/4''$ 

Lattice



**Blind Stop** 



8430 3/4" x 13/8" **Parting Stop** 

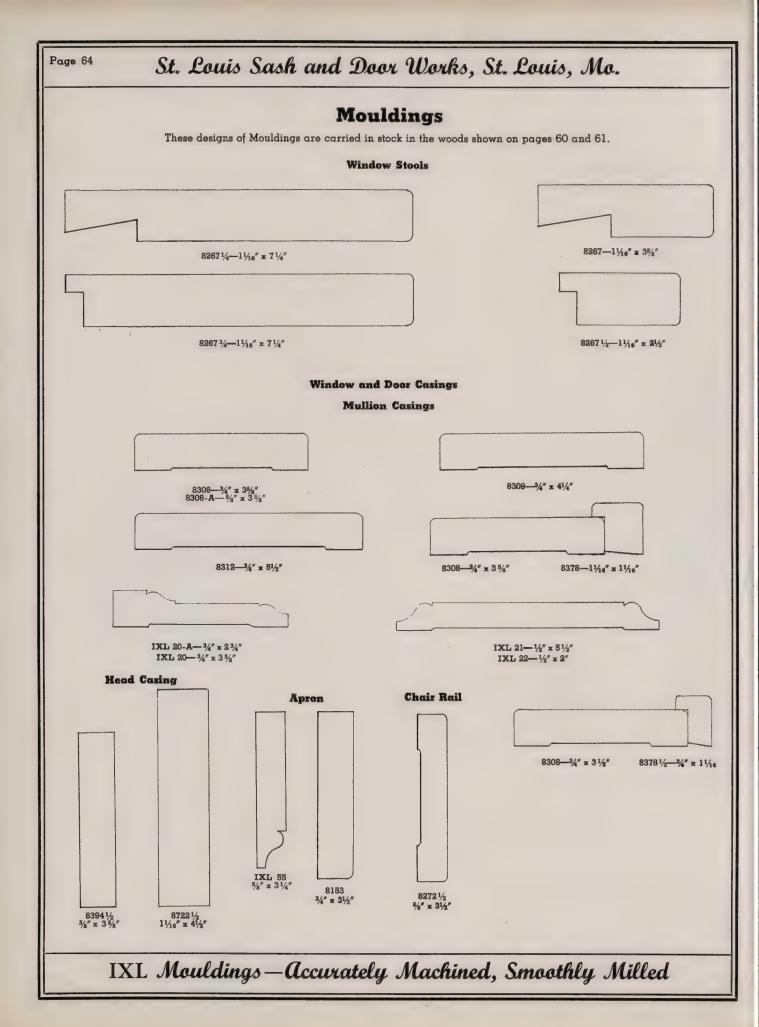


**Brick Mould** 



8441 11/16" x 2"

IXL Mouldings—Accurately Machined, Smoothly Milled



## "T" Astragals - Thresholds - Battens - Sink Trim -**Porch Balusters**

No. 8876	Each	Weight Each Lbs.	
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " <b>x</b> 7′ 0" W. P. P	\$0.72	21/4	. 1
3/8" <b>x</b> 8' 0" <b>W</b> . P. P	.99	21/2	
½¼″ <b>x</b> 7′ 0″ W. P. P	.87	21/2	
¼" x 8′ 0" W. P. P	1.14	23/4	





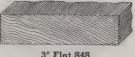
#### **Hardwood Thresholds**

IXL 850-851—3' 1" long. Bundled 10 pieces to a bundle..each\$0.21 IXL 850-851—Long length threshold stock. 4' 0" to 12' 0" per 100 Lineal feet ......

13/4

Weight Lbs.

per ft. ½

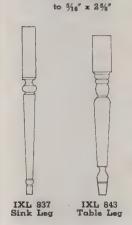


Flat Fir Battens S4S

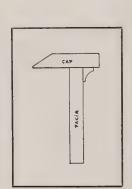
Per 100 Lin. Ft. \$1.47

Weight Per 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs. 18

 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "—In random lengths, 6' 0" and longer..... For specified lengths-add 10%.



Weight Per 100 Lin. Ft. SINK CAP Per 100 Lin. Ft. IXL 838-3/4" x 31/2" Oak Sink Cap...... 75 **IXL 839**— $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " Fir Sink Facia......... 6.00 90 IXL 840—3/4" x 7/8" Fir Cove..... 9 Weight Each Lbs. SINK LEGS Price Each IXL 837—1%/" x 1%/", 32" Fir...... 1 \$0.21 IXL 843—25/8" x 25/8", 30" Fir..... .45 2



### **Porch Balusters and Baluster Stock**

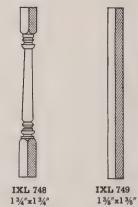
No. 1 Quality Fir

#### TURNED AND SQUARE BALUSTERS

Design	Net Price Per 100 Balusters	Weight Per 100 Bals. Lbs.
IXL 748—Turned Baluster, 13/4" x 13/4", 24" long, Fir	\$13.35	100
IXL 749—Square Baluster, 13/8" x 13/8", 24" long, Fir	4.23	96

#### BALUSTER STOCK

In random lengths—6' 0" and longer. Clear Quality Fir.



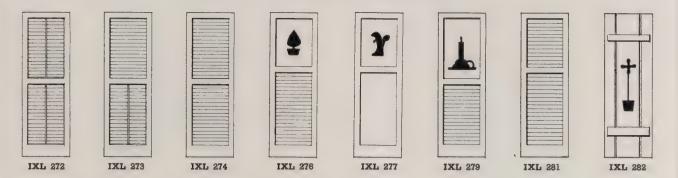
	1
IXL 60 3/4" x 1 3/8"	IXL 62 1 3/4" x 1 3/4"

Design	Price Per 100 Lin. Ft.	Weight Per 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
IXL 60— 3/4" x 13/8", Fir	\$1.32	23
<b>IXL 62</b> —13/8" x 13/8", Fir	2.61	48

## W. P. P. Ornamental Blinds (in Pairs)

The "DOOR WORKS" has always been recognized as BLIND HEADQUARTERS

Cut-out design panel blinds enhance the exterior beauty of the home and are especially well adapted to the Colonial type architecture. They also fit in very satisfactorily with the bungalow or small type homes.



All ornamental blinds are made to order from K. D. stock at the factory.

IXL 272

**SPECIFICATIONS**—Stiles and top rail  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", cross rail  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", bottom rail not over  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " (usually made  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ") through mortise and tenon construction,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, rabbeted in pairs, made of W. P. P.

The following prices are for minimum shipment of 150 lbs. of Blinds only. Orders for less weight are subject to an additional freight charge. Bundling charge extra.

#### PER PAIR INCLUDING PANEL DESIGN ILLUSTRATED

	All Rolling Slats							
Sizes up to Opening Size of Pair Rabbeted and Thickness	IXL 273 Half Rolling Slats	IXL 274 Stationary Slats	IXL 276 Cedar Tree Design	IXL 277 Squirrel Design	IXL 279 Candle Holder Design	IXL 281 Stationary Slats	IXL 282 Flower Design	Av. Weight Per Pair Lbs.
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3' 3\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	\$5.82	\$ 5.28	\$6.90	\$ 7.77	\$ 7.20	\$5.28	\$ 8.46	20
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3' 7\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	5.82	5.28	6.90	7.77	7.20	5.28	8.46	21
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3' 11\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	5.82	5.28	6.90	7.77	7.20	5.28	8.46	22
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 4'  3\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	6.30	5.73	7.38	8.25	7.68	5.73	9.09	23
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 4' 7\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	6.78	6.15	7.86	8.76	8.16	6.15	8.88	24
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 4' 11\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	7.26	6.60	8.34	9.27	8.64	6.60	10.32	25
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 5' 3\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	7.74	7.04	8.82	9.78	9.12	7.04	10.92	26
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 5' 7\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	8.22	7.47	9.30	10.29	9.60	7.47	11.52	27
$2' \ 10^{5}/8'' \times 5' \ 11^{1}/2'' - 1^{1}/8'' \dots$	8.73	7.92	9.81	10.80	10.11	7.92	12.15	28
$2' 10\frac{5}{8}'' \times 6'  3\frac{1}{2}'' - 1\frac{1}{8}'' \dots$	9.18	8.34	10.26	11.34	10.56	8.34	12.75	29
$2' \cdot 10^{5/8}'' \times 6'  7^{1/2}'' - 1^{1/8}'' \dots$	9.66	8.79	10.74	11.85	11.04	8.79	13.38	30

NOTE—The above mentioned opening sizes include  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " extra length over the window height to allow for drop in main or subsills or to stone or brick course sill. The panel cut-outs illustrated are interchangeable.

If IXL-282 are furnished without cut-out deduct, per pair, \$1.02.

#### EXTRAS

For intermediate sizes, use price of the next largest listed size.

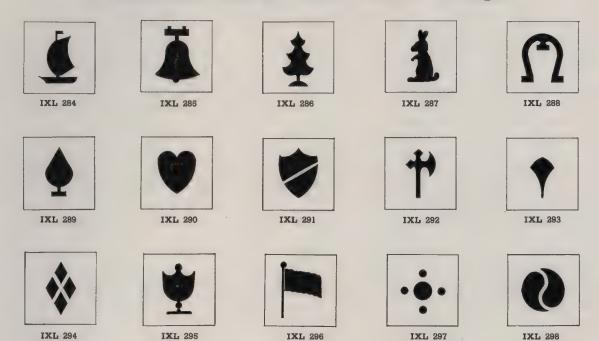
If ordered in quantities of 5 to 9 pair one size and kind, deduct 7%.

If ordered in quantities of 10 or more pair one size and kind, deduct 21%.

For sizes wider than  $2' \cdot 105\%$ , add for each additional 2'' or fraction thereof, as follows:

For blinds  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, add to price of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " blinds, 10%.

## **Ornamental Blind Panel Cut-Out Designs**



The above illustrated designs can be cut into any paneled blinds. Where a different design is wanted than shown on opposite page, deduct or add the difference in prices below.

These prices are per pair and cover the cutting of design only.

			For Cutting of Design Only
Desi		Description	Per Pair
IXL	276	Cedar Tree Design	. \$1.38
IXL	277	Squirrel Design	. 1.08
IXL	278	Clover Leaf Design	. 1.38
IXL	279	Candle Holder Design	. 1.38
IXL	282	Flower Design	
IXL	284	Sail Ship Design	. 1.08
IXL	285	Bell Design	. 1.08
IXL	286	Pine Tree Design	. 1.08
IXL	287	Rabbit Design	. 1.08
IXL	288	Horseshoe Design	. 1.08
IXL	289	Ace of Spades Design	78
IXL	290	Ace of Hearts Design	78
IXL	291	Shield Design	. 1.38
IXL	292	Battle Ax Design	. 1.08
IXL	293	Torch Design	78
IXL	294	Diamond Design	. 1.38
IXL	295	Urn Design	. 1.08
IXL	296	Flag Design	. 1.08
IXL	297	Five Dot Design	. 1.38
IXL	298	Curve Design	. 1.38

FOR EXAMPLE—If blind IXL 276 (stationary slats below flat panel) is wanted with a Horseshoe Design instead of cedar tree, then specify "Blind Body IXL 276 with Horseshoe panel cut-out IXL 288." To arrive at the price, use basis for IXL 276 shown on opposite page for size wanted and deduct \$1.38 for omission of cedar tree cut-out IXL 276 above, and add \$1.08 for Horseshoe cut-out IXL 288 above.

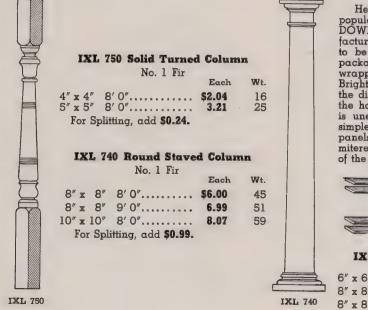
NOTE—Unless otherwise specified, blinds will be furnished with cut-out designs as illustrated on opposite page.

Cut-out extras are subject to quantity discounts outlined on preceding page.

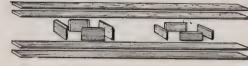
## Porch Columns, Newels and Rail Roof Brackets

ALL No. 1 QUALITY FIR

Clear quality, well manufactured, smoothly machined, made of Fir, the ideal wood for porch work,



Here is a COLUMN which is proving more popular every day—A SQUARE KNOCKED-DOWN COLUMN Architecturally correct, manufactured without TAPER, thus permitting Porches to be easily screened or enclosed, No. 1 Fir, packaged in complete units strapped and paper wrapped, to be SET-UP on the job assuring Clean, Bright, Columns. This Column is offered with all the dignity and grace of a built-up shaft, giving the home entrance an architectural beauty that is unexcelled and at a low cost. Assembly is simple (See below)—bundle contains four sanded panels, and two sets of sanded and accurately mitered skirting for trimming the top and bottom of the shaft.



IXL	74Z-S	
	Each	Wt.
x 6"	8′ 0″ \$3.21	37
x 8"	8′ 0″ <b>4.14</b>	47
0//	10/0//	-

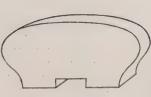




## IXL 751 Solid Turned

M	ew.	/el,	No	. 1	E.	ш,		
							Each	Wt.
4"	x	4"	4'	0".			\$1.02	10
5"	¥	5"	41	0".			1.62	15

IXL 751

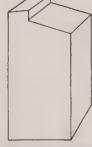


IXL 746
Hand Rail
Size 1 %" x 3 ½"
Ploughed 34" wide and 14"
deep for 34" Baluster or partition stock.

#### Porch Rail

No. 1 Quality Fir—Thorough-

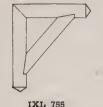
ry seusoned,		
	Price	Price
	Per 100	Per 100
Stock Design	Ft. Lin.	Ft. Lin.
IXL 746	\$7.11	117
IXL 747	7.11	117



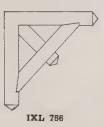
IXL 747—Foot Rail Size 1 5/8" x 3 1/2"

## **Heavy Brackets for Gable and Roof**

Made of No. 1 Quality-Solid Fir.



Projection	Drop	Face Size		Price IXL 755	Each IXL 756	Weight Each Lbs.
1′ 6″	2′ 0″	3½"	******	\$3.00	\$4.50	12
2′ 0″	2′ 0″	3½"	*******	3.00	4.50	14
2′ 0″	2′ 6″	3½"	*********	3.30	4.80	16



### **Period Mantels**

Mantels quoted in Whitewood are made mostly of Poplar with some moulded and carved parts of Red Gum, and are suitable only for painting. We recommend that these be used in our White Undercoat. This finish is more than the ordinary "primed coat," as it is built up and smoothly sanded ready for the last coat of paint or enamel after the mantel is installed. If the mantels are desired to be stained in colors such as Walnut or Mahogany, we furnish the mantels of Quartered Red Gum wood. However, the four mantels shown on page 71 are made of clear Poplar only, as this wood is suitable for staining as well as painting.

Each unfinished mantel is completely assembled with all brad holes filled and the whole smoothly sanded, ready to coat after it has been installed.

These prices cover the wood mantel only, crated two in one crate. Where mantels must be crated singly, an extra charge of \$1.50 will be made.



No. 5-028

Ā	Popu	lar	Georg	gian	Design

Shelf Length, 72"	Wood Opening Width, 47½"
Body Width, 62-64½"	Wood Opening Height, 383/4"
Height, 55½"	Projection for Facing, 3"
White Undercoat (ready for er	namel)\$37.80
Whitewood, unfinished (ready	for paint) 34.14
Quartered Red Gum wood, un	finished 35.70



No. S-546

A Pleasing Colonial Mantel Made in two sizes as below, No. S-546 illustrated

2.20.00	TIL CITO D	THOU CLO	201011, 110. 0 0 10 1110	TOTA COC	
	S-546	S-517		S-546	S-517
Shelf Length,	72"	60"	Wood O'p'g Width,	471/2"	411/2"
Body Width,		54"	Wood O'p'g Height,	383/4"	383/4"
Height,	533/4"	52"	Facing Projection,	21/2"	21/4"
White Under	coat (red	ady for	enamel)	\$43.05	\$35.70
Whitewood, u	ınfinishe	d (rea	dy for paint)	39.90	33.09
Quartered Re	d Gum	wood,	unfinished	41.49	34.65



No. S-886

A typical Early American model Made in two sizes as below, No. S-886 illustrated

	2-886	3-786		S-886	S-786
Shelf Length,	72"	60"	Wood O'p'g Width,	531/2"	411/2"
Body Width,	64"	52"	Wood O'p'g Height,	383/4"	383/4"
Height,	52"	52"	Facing Projection,	3"	3"
White Under	coat (r	eady fo	r enamel)	\$25.20	\$23.10
Whitewood, u	anfinish	ed (red	dy for paint)	22.59	21.00
Quartered Re	ed Gun	wood,	unfinished	24.15	22.59

#### **Period Mantels**

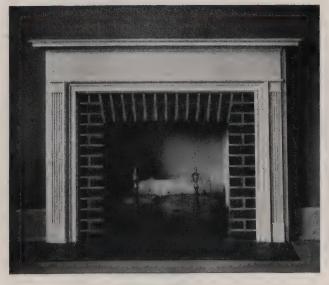


No. S-887



No. S-277

An Early American pattern



No. S-218

A simple pattern of pleasing proportions



No. S-246

A popular Colonial design

Shelf Length, 72"
Body Width, 63"
Height, 52½"
Wood Opening Width, 47½"
Wood Opening Height, 38¾"
Projection for Facing, 4½"

#### **Period Mantels**



No. S-409

A characteristic Colonial mantel

Shelf Length, 73" Body Width, 65" Height, 53" Wood Opening Width,  $47\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood Opening Height,  $38\frac{3}{4}$ " Projection for Facing, 0"

This mantel may be had without the three frieze ornaments as No. S-309.

White Undercoat (ready for enamel) \$28.35 Poplar, unfinished (ready for paint or stain) 22.04



No. S-109

A Colonial pattern with Adam ornaments

Shelf Length, 73" Body Width, 66½" Height, 51½" Wood Opening Width, 53½" Wood Opening Height, 38¾" Projection for Facing, 0"

This mantel may be had without the three frieze ornaments as No. S-009.

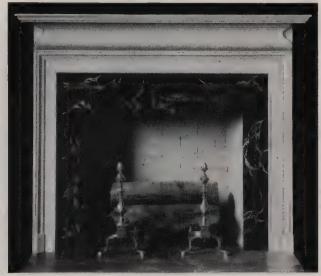


No. S-119

A smart design, styled for Modern homes

Shelf Length, 70½" Body Width, 66" Height, 50" Wood Opening Width, 47½" Wood Opening Height, 38¾" Projection for Facing, 0"

White Undercoat (ready for enamel)......\$37.80
Poplar, unfinished (ready for paint or stain)......34.14



No. S-809

An Eighteenth Century English design

Shelf Length, 65" Body Width, 58" Height, 51½" Wood Opening Width, 47½" Wood Opening Height, 38¾" Projection for Facing, 0"

#### "Colonial" Corner China Cases

ARCHITECTURALLY CORRECT DESIGNS



#### **Corner China Case IXL 2452**

Wood—W. P. Pine Overall Size—3' 8" x 8' 1" Rough Opening Size—2' 8" x 7' 2" Inside Depth—1' 4"

Shipped semi-assembled—front put together; doors put together and fitted; top door glazed clear glass with wood stops; Plywood backs, ready for assembling; 4 moulded edge shelves with supports in top, one plain shelf in bottom; no hardware unless specified; not painted. Packed one complete case in dust-proof carton.



Design IXL 2452 Semi-K. D. W. P. P. Set-Up \$48.60 \$56.55

Wgt. 200 lbs.

IXL 2452

#### **Corner China Case IXL 2458**

Wood—W. P. Pine Overall Size—2' 8" x 7' 9½" Rough Opening Size—2' 0" x 6' 10" Inside Depth—1' 0"

Shipped semi-assembled — front put together; doors put together and fitted; top door glazed clear glass with wood stops; Plywood backs, ready for assembling; 3 moulded edge shelves with supports in top, one plain shelf in bottom; no hardware unless specified; not painted. Packed one complete case in dust-proof carton.

Design IXL 2458 Semi-K. D. W. P. P. Set-Up \$33.60 \$39.90

Wgt. 105 lbs.





IXL 2458



IXL 2463

#### Corner China Case IXL 2463

Wood—W. P. Pine Overall Size—2' 8" x 7' 1" Rough Opening Size—2' 0" x 6' 10" Inside Depth—1' 0"

Shipped semi-assembled — front put together; doors put together and fitted; top door glazed clear glass with wood stops; Plywood backs, ready for assembling; 3 moulded edge shelves with supports in top, one plain shelf in bottom; no hardware unless specified; not painted. Packed one complete case in dust-proof carton.



Design

IXL 2463

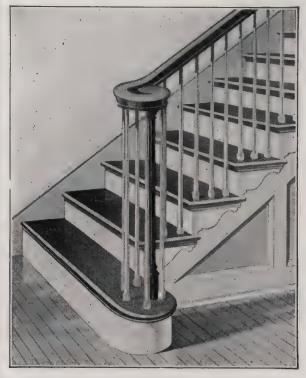
Semi-K. D. W. P. P. —

Set-Up \$36.00 Wgt. 100 lbs.

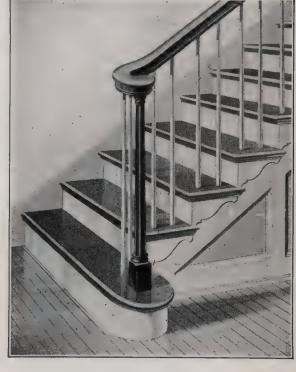
"Colonial"—Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

#### **Colonial Stairways**

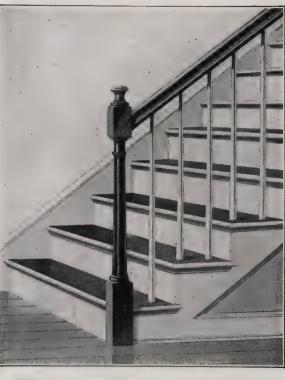
The "Stairway" should be well designed. Care should be taken in the selection of "Parts" in the building of an attractive Stairway. Truly Architecturally correct Colonial Stair Parts are illustrated and priced on the following pages. They are of exceptionally fine quality.



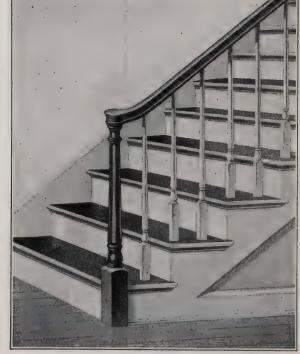
PARTS
REQUIRED
C-8010
Starting Step
C-5025
Balusters
C-4050
Newel
C-7035
Volute
C-6010
Colonial Rail



PARTS
REQUIRED
C-8010
Starting Step
C-5040
Balusters
C-4060
Newel
C-7045
Turnout
Easing
C-6010



PARTS
REQUIRED
C-4040
Starting Newel
C-5040
Balusters
C-6010
Colonial Rail

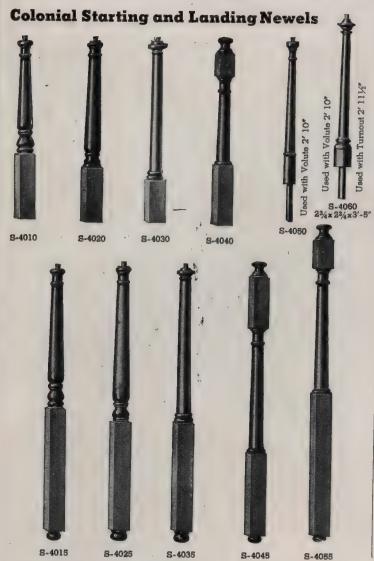


PARTS
REQUIRED
C-4010
Starting Newel
C-7010
Starting
Easing
C-5015
Balusters
C-6010

NOTE—Open Stairways are always either "Left" or "Right" Hand looking up the Stairway. In ordering, always use our Catalog Numbers and wherever possible send a pencil sketch of the Floor Plan of the Stairway. All our Stair parts are carton packed.

IXL Stairs—The Finest Product of the Stairmakers' Art

#### **Colonial Stairwork**



S-5010

S-5015

S-5020

S-5025

S-5035

S-5040

All balusters are size 15%" x 15%" in standard

**Colonial Balusters** 

All Newels are single carton packed. Balusters—50 to a carton.

All balusters are size 15% x 15% in standard lengths, 31", 34", 36", 39" and 41". Lengths are overall including pins. Always use pin point top balusters which require no ploughing of rail or crooks, which is expensive.

#### **Colonial Stairwork**

**Colonial Stair Rail and Rail Crooks** 



S-7010 Starting Easing with Cap







S-7013 Overhand Easing







S-7019 Newel Cap With one Rail Opening









Newel Cap With two Rail Opening Tandem



S-7021 Newel Cap two Rail Opening Right Angle



S-7030—Left Hand S-7035—Right Hand (as illustrated)



Turnout Easings S-7040—Left Hand S-7045—Right Hand (as illustrated)

Hand rail carton packed—6 pcs. one length to bundle.

#### All rail crooks match Colonial Hand Rail S-6010 only.

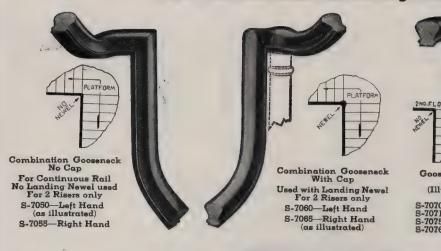
Each rail crook is single carton packed. All necessary rail bolts packed with crooks.

When ordering volutes and turnout easings, be sure to specify correct number—whether left hand or right hand. The hand is determined by facing stairs, looking up. Template showing location of newel and balusters packed in with volutes and turnouts.

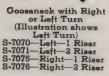
		Yellow	Red Oak Red Gum	Hver. Weight
Design	Description	Pine	Unsel, Birch	Lbs.
S-6010	Colonial Hand Rail, 21/4" x 23/8"per 100 lin. ft.	\$33.27	\$39.81	140
S-7010	Starting Easing with Capeach	5.10	5.46	5
S-7011	Level Quarter Turneach	3.33	3.57	5
<b>S</b> -7012	Up Easingeach	3.57	3.78	5
S-7013	Overhand Easingeach	3.57	3.78	5
<b>S</b> -7014	90° Easingeach	3.81	4.05	5
S-7017	Wall Rosetteeach	.48	.48	2
S-7018	Plain Newel Capeach	1.65	1.77	5
S-7019	Newel Cap with 1 Rail Openingeach	2.13	2.37	5
S-7020	Newel Cap with 2 Rail Opening Tandem	2.61	2.85	5
S-7021	Newel Cap with 2 Rail Opening Right Angleeach	3.57	3.78	5
S-7030	Left Hand Volute with Easingeach	11.19	11.64	8
S-7035	Right Hand Volute with Easingeach	11.19	11.64	8
S-7040	Left Hand Turnout with Easingeach	6.19	6.42	8
S-7045	Right Hand Turnout with Easingeach	6.19	6.42	8

#### **Colonial Stair Work**

Colonial Stair Rail Crooks and Starting Treads and Risers









Gooseneck with
Newel Cap
(Illustration shows
Left Turn)
S-7080—Left—1 Riser
S-7081—Left—2 Riser
S-7085—Right—1 Riser
S-7086—Right—2 Riser



Gooseneck With Cap S-7096-1 Riser S-7097-2 Risers





Colonial Bull Nose Starting Tread and Riser S-8010

and Riser S-8010

All parts reversible. Can be used for left or right hand

SPECIFICATIONS

Tread 1½ "x 11½", Riser ¾" x 65%"
Rise Overall 7¾" x 65%"

For 3′ 6″ and 4′ 0″ stairs Cove furnished same wood as Tread unless ordered otherwise, Shoe Mould Extra.



#### Wobbly Newels

Note how rigidly newel is anchored to starting step by using our specially constructed riser.



Colonial Scroll End Starting Tread and Riser S-8020

Same specifications as S-8010. Not reversible - therefore, when ordering state if left hand or right hand is required.

(Illustration shows right hand)

All rail crooks match Colonial Hand Rail S-6010 only.

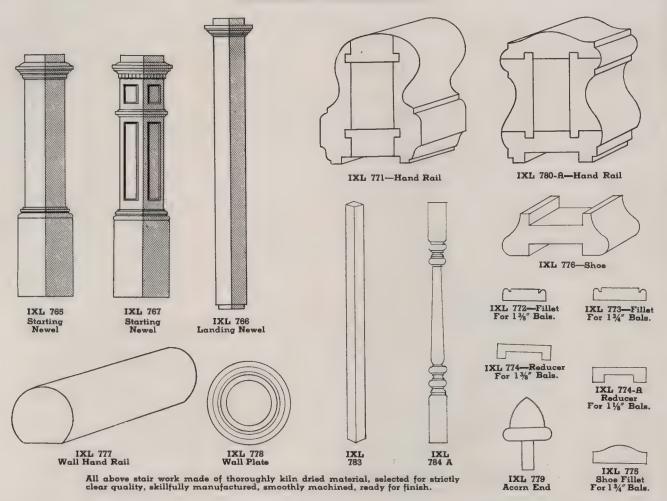
Each rail crook is single carton packed. All necessary rail bolts packed with crooks.

The two designs of starting treads and risers shown above are true Colonial. No other designs such as half circle should be used. Special construction in these starting steps and risers permit rigid anchoring of newels. No more wobbly newels.

Design	Description	Yellow Pine	Red Oak Birch Red Gum Unsel,	Aver. Weight Lbs.
S-7050	Left Hand Comb. Gooseneck for Continuous Rail—For 2 Risers onlyeach	\$11.88	\$12.60	8
S-7055	Right Hand Comb. Gooseneck for Continuous Rail—For 2 Risers onlyeach	11.88	12.60	8
S-7060	Left Hand Comb. Gooseneck with Newel Cap—For 2 Risers onlyeach	12.12	12.84	8
S-7065	Right Hand Comb. Gooseneck with Newel Cap—For 2 Risers onlyeach	12.12	12.84	8
S-7070	Left Turn Gooseneck—l Risereach	8.07	8.31	8
S-7071	Left Turn Gooseneck—2 Risereach	9.27	9.51	8
S-7075	Right Turn Gooseneck—1 Risereach	8.07	8.31	Ř
S-7076	Right Turn Gooseneck—2 Risereach	9.27	9.51	ă
S-7080	Left Turn Gooseneck with Newel Cap—1 Risereach	8.43	8.79	ĕ
S-7081	Left Turn Gooseneck with Newel Cap—2 Riserseach	9.61	9.99	8
S-7085	Right Turn Gooseneck with Newel Cap—1 Risereach	8.43	8.79	g
S-7086	Right Turn Gooseneck with Newel Cap—2 Riserseach	9.61	9.99	o o
S-7096	Gooseneck with Newel Cap—1 Risereach	6.66	6.90	o
S-7097	Gooseneck with Newel Cap—2 Riserseach	7.83	8.07	8
S-7098	Gooseneck without Cap—I Risereach	5.70	5.94	8
S-7099	Gooseneck without Cap—2 Riserseach	6.90	7.11	0
S-8010	Colonial Bull Nose Starting Tread and Riser—Stair 3' 6"each	9.39	10.59	35
	(Reversible) Shoe included Stair 4' 0"each	9.87		
S-8020	Colonial Scroll End Starting Tread and Riser—Stair 3' 6"each		11.28	40
5-5020	(I at Head a Bight Head) Chairmland Chair 4/0"	****	12.60	35
	(Left Hand or Right Hand) Shoe included Stair 4' 0"each	****	13.32	40

200

#### **Interior Stairwork**

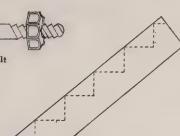


Design	Description and Size	Yellow Pine	Birch	Plain Red Oak	Aver. Wt.
_					
IXL 765	Starting Newel6" x 6" 4'0"each	,		7	25
IXL 767	Starting Newel6" x 6" 4'0"each	6.90	8.19	7.83	22
IXL 766	Landing Newel5" x 5" 5' 6"each	5.22	7.02	6.66	22
IXL 771	Hand Rail $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "—Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	50.70	67.50	60.90	175
IXL 780-A	Hand Rail $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3$ " —Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	35.64	49.89	44.71	175
IXL 776	Floor Shoe $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "—Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	6.54	10.68	10.23	40
IXL 774	Reducer $\frac{1}{6}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ —Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	3.60	5.40	5.10	12
IXL 774-A	Reducer $\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ —Rabbeted for $1\frac{1}{8}$ Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	3.60	5.40	5.10	13
IXL 773	Fillet 5/16" x 13/4"—For 13/4" Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	2.97	4.47	4.47	14
IXL 772	Fillet 5/16" x 13/8"—For 13/8" Balustersper 100 lin. ft.	2.37	3.93	3.93	12
IXL 775	Shoe Fillet	2.97	4.47	4.47	15
IXL 777	Wall Hand Rail $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " ( $1\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter)per 100 lin. ft.	8.25	21.39	17.82	75
IXL 778	Wall Plate 7/8" thick, 5" diameter—For Wall Raileach	.48	.48	.48	5
IXL 779	Acorn End2" diameter, 234" long—For Wall Raileach	.60	.60	.60	5
IXL 783	Square Balusters13/8" x 13/8"—2' 4" longper 100 bals.	15.72	22.53	22.53	125
	Square Balusters $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "—2' 8" longper 100 bals.	16.62	23.76	23.76	150
	Square Balusters $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " $-2$ ' 4" longper 100 bals.	21.99	31.71	31.71	175
	Square Balusters $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " $-2$ ' 8" longper 100 bals.	23.88	34.20	34.20	200
IXL 784-A	Turned Balusters $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " $-2$ ' 4" longper 100 bals.	43.95	53.70	53.70	125
	M1D-1	45.00	EC 10	20.10	000

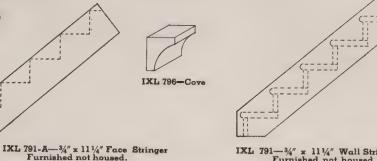
IXL Stairs—The Finest Product of the Stairbuilders' Art

Turned Balusters.... $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " -2' 8" long......per 100 bals. 45.87

For specified lengths on stair rail and members, Add 10%.



IXL 797—Hand Rail Bracket



IXL 791—3/4" x 111/4" Wall Stringer. Furnished not housed. All above stair work made of thoroughly kiln dried material, selected for strictly clear quality, skillfully manufactured, smoothly machined, ready for finish.

	outy for impa.				
Design	Description and Size	Yellow	Unsel.	Plain	Aver. Wt.
IXL 793		Pine	Birch	Red Oak	Lbs.
	Half Circle End Starting Tread and Riser—For 3' 6" wide Stairseach	\$10.35	\$12.12	\$12.12	35
IXL 792-A	Quarter Circle and Starting Tread and Riser—For 3' 6" wide Stairs	8.97	10.29	10.29	32
IXL 787	Tread 11/8" x 91/2"-3' 0"each	1.38	1.74	1.59	8
	3′ 6″each	1.53	1.95	1.77	
	4′ 0″each				. 9
IXL 788	Trend 11/" = 111/" = 2/0"	1.74	2.19	1.98	10
	Tread 11/8" x 111/2"—3' 0"each	1.62	2.01	1.77	11
	3′ 6″each	1.80	2.22	1.98	12
	4. U"	2.01	2.49	2.22	13
IXL 790	Riser 3/4" x 71/2"—3'0"each	.54	.81	.75	5
	3′ 6″each	.63	.96	.87	E1/
	4'0"each				5½ 6
IXL 789	Landing Trend 11/" = 21/"	-69	1.08	.99	6
IXL 795	Landing Tread	11.88	20.19	17.82	150
	Return Nosing	5.34	7.11	6.66	40
IXL 796	Cove	1.17	2.88	2.40	12
IXL 791	Wall Stringer %" x 11 %" (not housed)	31.05	54.30	54.30	200
IXL 791-A	Face Stringer 34" x 11½" (not housed)per 100 lin. ft.	31.05	54.30	54.30	
IXL 792	Wall Stringer 58" x 101/4", loose mould (not housed) per 100 lin. ft.	21.05			200
	Face Stringer 5/2 - 10/4 , tose mould (not noused)per 100 lin. it.	31.05	54.30	54.30	200
	Face Stringer $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{1}{4}$ ", loose mould (not housed)per 100 lin. ft.	31.05	54.30	54.30	200
	EXTRAS FOR MACHINED STAIRS				

5
4
.4
9
Q
~
Į

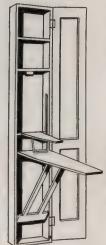
#### STAIR HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

IXL 797	Wall Rail Bracket, size $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3", projection of $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", amber bronze finish, with screwseach \$\frac{1}{2}\$	S0.36	8 07
IXL 798	Stair Rail Bolt, size $\frac{5}{16}$ diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ long, for splicing two pieces rail togethereach	.12	2 oz.

IXL Stairs—The Finest Product of the Stairmakers' Art

#### W. P. P. Ironing Board Cabinets and Breakfast Nooks

"Kompak" Ironing Board Cabinet—W. P. P.



"Kompak" Ironing Board Cabinet A substantially constructed ironing board built to stand constant use, easy to operate. A convenient, compact accessory necessary to every home, new or old. Made to fit into recess in wall.

The cabinet is completely assembled and put together, including door fitted (no hardware for hanging of door included), with tapered sleeve and ironing boards and all necessary attachments applied, and in operating condition. Sleeve and ironing boards fold back easily into cabinet and are held in closed position by sliding wood clamps. Cabinet contains two stationary shelves at top.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL BODY SIZE— $13\,\%''$  wide,  $6'\,8\,\%''$  high,  $4\,\%''$  deep. (Lines up with  $6'\,8''$  room door.) RECESS REQUIRED—14'' wide,  $6'\,10''$  high,  $4\,\%''$  deep.

NOTE—Ironing board stands about 32" from floor in open position.

No room casing trim included as requirements usually vary on each job.

Manufactured of W. P. P. with flat Fir panels in door.

The following prices are for carton packed cabinets, packed one cabinet in a dust-proof carton.

Weight, Each Lbs. \
\text{\*Kompak'' Ironing Board Cabinet, W. P. P.} \
30

#### "Economy" Breakfast Nooks-W. P. P.

(Also used as Refreshment Booths)

A convenient and attractive arrangement can be made of an alcove, corner and along flat wall by the use of this sturdy, classy breakfast nook, either individually or in combination with other kitchen units. A handy place to serve breakfast or luncheons.

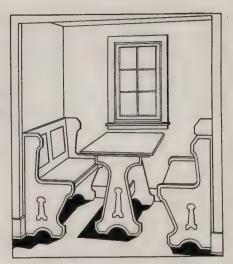
Furnished complete semi set-up, ready to put together.

All parts machined to exact sizes. Table top is glued up and smoothly trimmed and housed to receive table ends. Seat ends are housed to receive paneled backs put together and seats.

The exposed seat and table ends are line routed or decorated with a shallow edge groove and grooved center design as illustrated, making easy the application of two tone or three color paint combinations.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

SPACE REQUIRED—5' 2" wide, 4' 6" deep.
TABLE SIZE—2' 2" wide, 4' 0" long, 2' 6" high.
SEATS—1' 6" wide, 4' 6" long, 3' 0" high.
Made of clear W. P. P. Laminated Fir panels in back.



"Economy" Breakfast Nook

Carton packed, one complete nook in a dust-proof carton.

IXL Cabinetwork—Always Dependable High Quality

#### Telephone Cabinets W.P.P.





IXL 1025 Telephone Cabinet

The two telephone niches lliustrated are primarily designed to accommodate the new "bell-in-base" type telephone. They are equally attractive and practical for use with other types of 'phones with the bell boxes placed elsewhere.

The shelves are extra deep, providing a directory compartment 12'' wide,  $9\frac{1}{2}''$  deep and  $2\frac{3}{4}''$  high... of ample size to accommodate large size directories and "bell-in-base" telephones.

The moulded edge casing is 23/4" wide.

Shipped set-up, except shelves and brackets are loose...not painted...individually carton packed... fits between 2 x 4 studding.



IXL 1026 Telephone Cabinet

F.O.B. St. Louis

Design No.	Overall Size	Wall Opening	I. S. Depth	Shelf	Opg. Above Shelf	Price per Cabinet W.P.P.	Shipping Weight
IXL 1025	1' 6" x 1' 93/8"	1' 2" x 1' 6½"	35/8"	9½" Deep	1'0" x 1'0"	\$4.14	15 lbs
IXL 1026	$1'6'' \times 1'9\%''$	$1' 2'' \times 1' 6\frac{1}{2}''$	35/8"	9½" Deep	1'0" x 1'0"	4.83	15 lbs.

#### **Table Tennis Table**



A Rigid Table—Just the kind of a playing surface needed for this fascinating game.

Low Cost—Assembled without tools or nails.

Securely wrapped with heavy kraft paper.

Built entirely of DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD.

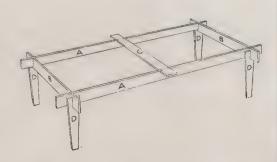
Regulation size—5' 0"  $\times$  9' 0"—Stand is the correct height to accommodate regulation tennis table top.

BASEper Unit \$6.36
TOPS-5 ply (2 styles, either 1 piece or 2 pieces).
½" x 60" x 54"per set of 2 \$8.40
½" x 60" x 108" per piece <b>9.15</b>
5/8" x 60" x 54"per set of 2 9.54
5/8" x 60" x 108"per piece 10.26
3/4" x 60" x 108" per piece 11.34
TOPS—3 ply (1 piece).
3/8" x 60" x 108" per piece \$7.56

#### DIRECTIONS FOR ASSEMBLING

The ease with which the stand is erected is one of its principal features. Take one of the side pieces marked A and end piece B, set A into mortise in B. Take leg D, drop B into mortise in leg, being sure that leg is outside of A.

Take the other side piece and repeat at the opposite corner. Repeat at the opposite end of the table. Then insert cross piece C into mortise at center of side pieces A-A, and you will have a strong, rigid stand.



IXL Cabinetwork—Always Dependable High Quality

#### **Bathroom Cabinets**

#### IXL "Venetian" Medicine Cabinet

#### COMPLETELY FINISHED IN WHITE ENAMEL - READY TO USE

Made of clear W. P. Pine, completely assembled with laminated panel backs.

All wood parts are fully enameled with the finest high-moisture-proof white enamel.

Three heavy bulb edge glass shelves are included — shelves are adjustable.

Polished, rust-resisting hardware is attached. Screws are included for installing.

Mirrors have COPPER SEALED back and are attached to door with clips.

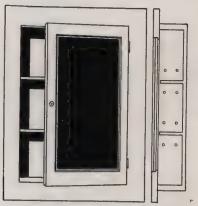
Cubineis	are	carion-packed	- Milliors	cratea	separately.	

	Mirror Size	Rough Wall Opening	Approx. Ship. Wt.	Price
IXL 3044	16" x 24"	1'21/4" x 1' 8"	35 lbs.	\$14.70
IXL 3044-A	16" x 26"	1' 21/4" x 1' 10"	37 lbs.	16.35



IXL 3044 IXL 3044-A Fits in Recess

#### "Eclipse" Medicine Cabinet-W. P. P.



"Eclipse" Medicine Cabinet When ordering specify if 12 x 16 or 14 x 18 mirror size cabinet is wanted.

Our Eclipse medicine cabinet is exceptionally well made of clear W. P. P., a plain neat design cabinet, properly proportioned and smoothly finished.

Made to fit into recess in wall, this cabinet is completely assembled and put together, ready to set in place. Includes trim, door fitted ready for hardware. (No door hardware included.) Two adjustable shelves and metal supports contained in a bag on the inside of cabinet.

Our soft texture W. P. P. cabinets are especially adapted for enamel finish, so popular today, more so than the yellow pine product generally offered to the trade.

We use only genuine plate mirrors in all of our cabinets.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

FOR MIRROR SIZE 12" x 16"

OVERALL SIZE—20½" wide, 25¼" high, including trim casing. OVERALL BODY SIZE—17¼" wide, 22" high, 4" deep. RECESS REQUIRED—18" wide, 22¾" high, 4" deep.

#### FOR MIRROR SIZE 14" x 18"

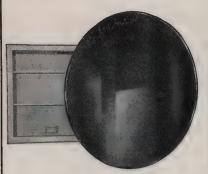
OVERALL SIZE—24" wide, 283/" high, including trim cosing. OVERALL BODY SIZE—191/4" wide, 24" high, 4" deep. RECESS REQUIRED—20" wide, 243/" high, 41/4" deep.

The following prices are for carton packed cabinets — one cabinet in a dust-proof carton.

			Price Per Cabinet			Weight	
Design	Mirror Size	Wood	Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Bevel Plate Mirror	Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.
"Eclipse"	12" x 16" Mirror	W. P. P	\$3.90	\$5.88	\$7.20	12	14
"Eclipse"	14" x 18" Mirror	W. P. P	4.20	6.96	8.25	13	16
If Back Band	d is wanted, applied	****************				: Āc	d \$0.45

### IXL Cabinetwork—Always Dependable High Quality

#### St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.



The Moderne



1622-CF including No. 3 Lights



Models 402, 403



Model 405

#### **MIAMI BATHROOM CABINETS**

The Moderne

Mirror Size26" circle
Wall Opening16½"x16½"x4¼"
Price\$28.05

Models 1100, 1150 and 1175

	1100	1150	1175
Overall	16¼"x22¼"	181/4"x241/4"	201/4"x281/4"
Mirror	16"x22"	18"x24"	20"x28"
Wall Opening	13¾"x19¾"	15¾"x21¾"	17¾"x25¾"
	x41/4"	x41/4"	x41/4"
Return Flange	1/4"	1/4"	.1/4"
Price	\$27.21	\$31.77	\$37.11

Model 1622-CF including No. 3 Light Brackets

Mirror 1622-CF16"x24"	Wall Opening 133/4"x203/4"x31/2"	Price \$32.16

No. 3 Tubular light bracket is designed to take a T-8 frosted bulb, 40 watt. Cabinet completely wired at factory.

Model No. 406

Overall	Mirror	Wall Opening	Price
<b>406</b> 16"x22"	16"x22"	133/4"x19"x31/2"	\$19.80

Including Demi-Tubular Light Bracket, wired.

Models 402 and 403

	402 (Black Enameled Frame)	403 (Chromium Plated Frame)
Mirror	16"x22"	16"x22"
Wall Opening	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "x $19$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "x $19$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
Overall	16¼"x22¼"	$16\frac{1}{4}$ "x22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Price	\$16.50	\$17.31

Colonial-Type light fixture completely wired at factory. Bulbs not furnished.

Models 400-BF and 400-CF

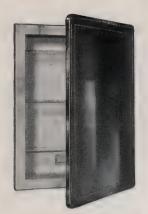
Mirror	400-BF (Black Enameled Frame) 16"x22"	400-CF (Chromium Plated Frame) 16"x22"
Wall Opening	13¾"x18¼"x3½"	13¾"x18¼"x3½"
Overall	161/4"x221/4"	161/4"x221/4"
Price	\$8.25	\$9.06

Model 405

	Mirror	Wall Opening	Price
405	16"x22"	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "x $18\frac{1}{4}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$9.06

Models 660 and 670

	660	670
Mirror	16"x24"	18"x30"
Wall Opening13	34"x1934"x3½"	15¾"x21¾"x3½"
Price	\$13.62	\$19.80



Models 1100, 1150 and 1175





Model 400-BF, 400-CF



Model 660, 670

Miami Bathroom Cabinets Glorify the American Bathroom

#### SASH CORD-SASH PULLEYS-SASH CHAINS

#### Sash Cord



Polar Brand No. 8 Less than 1 dozen hanks...... 1.08 per hank

Note the saving for quantity purchase orders of Sash Cord-

6 Doz. Hanks (100 Lin. Ft. to the Hank)

Polar Brand No. 8

Cub Brand

**Comet Brand** No. 8

\$0.39 per lb.

\$0.33 per lb.

\$0.30 per lb.

No. 8 weights 27 lbs. per dozen hanks. Full freight allowed on 100 lbs. or more.



In Coils (about 2,400 lin. ft.) (see illustration) same price as in 6 doz. Hank lots. Coils weigh approximately 50 lbs. each. Full freight allowed on 100 lbs. or more.



No. 110

#### Sash Pulleys

#### Grand Rapids Enclosed Sash Pulleys -

No. 102 Cone Bearing, Face Plate size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2" Wheel, Baked Mahogany Finish.

No. 103 Cone Bearing, Face Plate size  $1'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ , 2'' Wheel, Baked Mahogany Finish.

No. 3-Z Ball Bearing, Face Plate size 1" x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2" Wheel, Galvanized Finish.

(Special Note-This No. 3-Z Pulley used exclusively in our IXL Frames - just one more reason for the superiority of our Frames.)

#### Grand Rapids Sash Pulley -

No. 110 Cone Bearing, Face Plate size 1" x 3", 2" Wheel, Weather-proof Finish — bore four 13% holes in line, centers 5/8" apart.

		ER DUZEN	
	. 102	No. 3-Z	No. 110
100 dozen ( 1 case), 154 lbs			\$0.69
100 00201 ( 1 0030), 104 105			10100
90 dozen (1 case), 220 lbs	1.69	\$0.78	
50 dozen (½ case), 78 lbs			.75
40 dozen (½ case), 106 lbs		.84	
Less quantity		.93	.84
On orders for Full Case Lots, direct-factory-shipment, Freight Allowed.		quantities	F. O. B.
our Warehouse.		4	

Note—For other styles of Pulleys, ask for Grand Rapids Catalog.



#### Sash Chain

Architects, builders and owners are favoring the use of Bridgeport Sash Chain in an everincreasing manner. Its approval by the National Board of Fire Underwriters gives it preference in the specifications for many modern homes and buildings. Builders like it because it is convenient and easy to install. Owners like it because it never gives trouble. It's permanent. It's good looking. Do not confuse Bridgeport Sash Chain with chains of inferior quality.



Actual Size — Approximate Tensile Strength, 250 Pounds

No. 8-100 lineal feet in a bag (see illustration of bag at left). Bag contains a sufficient quantity of Fittings for 7 Double-Hung Windows.

Coppered Steel......\$1.71 per bag

Sherardized Steel.......\$1.86 per bag

F.O.B. ST. LOUIS

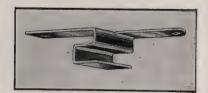


# Nu-Wood

Sta-Lite Kolon-fast

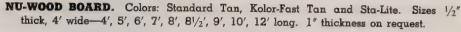
INSULATING INTERIOR FINISH

Now Fadeless Color Harmony



#### NEW TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT - NEW CLIP SYSTEM

Kolor-Fast Nu-Wood with clearer, richer colors is made fade-proof by coating individual surface fibres leaving surface voids unfilled. With this new, exclusive process, Nu-Wood's high acoustical and insulating efficiency is maintained. Nu-Wood Sta-Lite, pre-decorated in a white color has one of the highest light reflection values available commercially for interior finish. Both Kolor-Fast and Sta-Lite have the new refined tongue and groove joint. The pieces lock tightly into each other producing a strong, smooth joint treatment. The new Nu-Wood Clip provides more accurate application with greater speed—invisible nailing.



**NU-WOOD TILE.** Colors: Kolor-Fast Tan, Kolor-Fast Variegated and Sta-Lite. Sizes 1/2'' thick,  $24'' \times 48''$ ,  $16'' \times 48''$ ,  $16'' \times 32''$ ,  $24'' \times 24''$ ,  $16'' \times 16''$ ,  $12'' \times 24''$ ,  $12'' \times 12''$ . 1'' thickness on request.

NU-WOOD PLANK. Colors: Kolor-Fast Tan, Kolor-Fast Variegated and Sta-Lite.

Sizes:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, 8" wide x 6', 8', 9', 10' and 12' long

10" wide x 6', 8', 9', 10' and 12' long

12'' wide x 6', 8', 9', 10' and 12' long

16" wide x 6', 8', 9', 10' and 12' long

NU-WOOD WAINSCOT. Color: Mahogany. Special ship-lap joint on vertical edge. Sizes: 2' wide x 3', 4' and 5' long, and 4' wide x 3', 4' and 5' long.

**NU-WOOD INSULATING LATH.** Structural insulating plaster base with V-joint. Sizes: 1/2'' thick — 16" x 48", 24" x 48". 1" thickness on request.

**NU-WOOD INSULATING SHEATHING.** Double coated with an efficient moisture barrier. Sizes 25/32'' thick — 4' wide x 7', 8',  $8^1/2'$ , 9',  $9^1/2'$ , 10' and 12' long. Also 2' x 8' with ship-lap edges.

#### **KOLOR-TRIM Pre-decorated Wood Moldings**

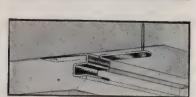
Pre-decorated in colors that harmonize with all shades of Nu-Wood. Offering many new

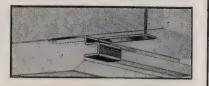


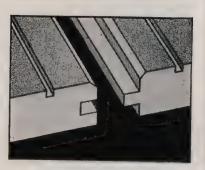




with all shades of Nu-Wood. Offering many new design possibilities, Kolor-Trim gives complete color harmony to Nu-Wood Interiors. Colors: Cove Pattern No. 1—Tan, Green, Ivory; Chair Rail Pattern No. 2—Tan, Green, Ivory, Brown; Bead Pattern No. 4—Tan, Green, Ivory, Vermillion, Gold.

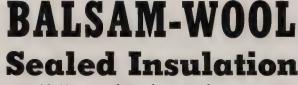




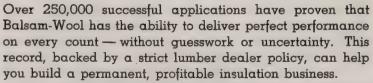


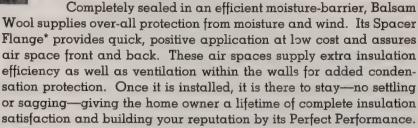






18 Years of Perfect Performance





The Balsam-Wool Money-Back Guarantee, the most complete and all-inclusive guarantee offered by any insulation manufacturer, can be safely made because Balsam-Wool's record has proven that it is the SURE-WAY to insulate. It is an effective sales tool for existing homes that are uninsulated.

\*Patent Pending.

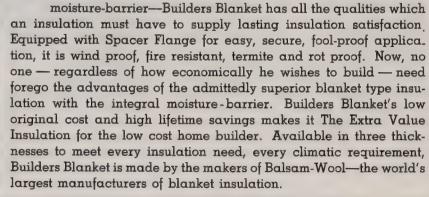


#### BALSAM-WOOL GUARANTEED FOR ATTIC INSULATION



# BUILDERS BLANKET . Vapor-Tite Insulation . . .

Now, a properly designed insulation is available within the price range of the low cost home builder. A highly efficient blanket type insulation—completely sealed in an effective





See Current Wood Conversion Company Trice Lists

#### St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.



#### MODEX — The Modern Casein Paint in Powder Form

MODEX is a casein-bound, lithopone base, one-coat permanent interior finish supplied in dry powder form, ready for mixing with ordinary cold water. This remarkable paint gives complete hide and maximum light reflection in one coat, and is recommended by leading manufacturers of wallboard as the ideal finish for their various types of insulating board because of its remarkable one-coat hide, and complete elimination of a size coat. MODEX is also suitable for painting over plaster, interior stucco, concrete, brick, stone, tile, and all other firm interior surfaces. Five pounds makes one gallon of full-bodied liquid paint which will cover from 275 to 700 square feet. Available in black, white, and twelve beautiful pastel shades.

Ask for Color Card

White In 5-pound packages (10 to case),	Colors	White In 25-pound drums, per pound\$0.21	
per package\$1.10	\$1.20	In 100-pound drums, per pound20	22
		In 300-pound barrels, per pound19	.21



#### **MODEX Tempera Colors**

Self-sizing, washable deep colors for producing vivid brilliant color effects in interior decoration and for deepening MODEX Casein Paint and other casein-bound water paints. Supplied in twelve colors.

1-pound Packages (12 to a Case)

T-9, T-10, T-11, T-13, T-14, per package	Per lb.	\$0.30
T-1, T-2, T-12, per package	Per lb.	.40
T-3, T-4, T-5, T-6, per package	Per lb.	.60
T-7, T-8, per package	Per lb.	.80

Ask for Color Card

#### **Reardon's BONDEX Waterproof Cement Paint**



Use it on the exterior of your stucco home, on your basement walls, on cement walls, silos, cribs, swimming pools, stone and brick surfaces. Easy to apply with brush or spray. Bondex contains fine refined cement, and the color and the protection is cemented to the surface. Use on unpainted porous masonry surfaces only—and not on floors. Five pounds of powder when mixed with cold water will make 1 gallon of paint and will cover 100 square feet 1 coat. Two coats are necessary for a permanent job. Made in white and the follow-

ing beautiful colors. Ask for a Bondex Color Card.

#### WEATHERPROOFS STUCCO HOMES WATERPROOFS LEAKY BASEMENTS

Bondex is known throughout the world as the perfect finish for stucco and concrete, brick and hollow tile. In one operation it waterproofs, beautifies and preserves. Because it bonds the surface it will not chip, crack, rub or peel off.

## BONDEX Meets U. S. Treasury Dept. Specifications Satisfaction Guaranteed

100 121 110 101	Cream	e 120 109 114 107	Stone Gray Light Green Green
. 110	Ivory		
		107	Green
106	Buff	112	Blue
103	Spanish Buff	115	Terra Cotta
112	Tan		
112	ian	717	Adobe
110	I CILI	112	Adobe

In	5-pound cans (10 to a Case) \$0.85	Colors \$0.95	No. 107 \$1.20
In	25-pound drums, per pound16	.18	.23
In	100-pound drums, per pound15	.17	.22

Ask for Color Card

Less than Full Case Lots, add \$0.75 cwt. for Broken Cases.

Above Prices are Strictly F. O. B. St. Louis.

Reardon Products Have a Fine Reputation

#### **Venostone Cement Primer**



VENOSTONE is recommended for one specific use—as a priming coat on cement floors and masonry wall surfaces to prepare them for the application of paint, varnish or enamel.

VENOSTONE seals, hardens, neutralizes and arrests moisture in one operation and forms a protective film which alkali and moisture cannot penetrate. Available in white, black and eight standard priming colors.

5 lb. Pkgs., White....per pkg. \$1.40 Colors....per pkg. 1.60 (10 to the case) Ask for color card.

#### Solarite Wall Coating



A cold water kalsomine made with high grade hidestock glue and imported chalk whiting. Giving maximum hide and coverage at low cost.

5 lb. Pkgs., White....per pkg. \$0.40
12 Tints..per pkg. .45
(10 to the case)
Ask for color card.

#### Solarite Art Colors

For deep effects, stenciling and general water color work. Used by decorators, poster artists, kindergartens, art schools, etc. Meet School Board Specifications. Made in dry form to be mixed for use with cold or warm water. Non-washable.

1 lb. Packages. (12 to the case.)

Ask for color card.

# Plastex Plastic Texture Paint

A new and improved development in plastic texture paint. It employs casein as the vehicle and is made on a mica-opaque pigment base and therefore possesses great adhesive, flexible, spreading and covering qualities. May be tinted, glazed, or painted. 25 lb. Bags......per lb. \$0.19





# Readoni

#### Reardon's Water Putty

The perfect crack filler. For repairing cracks and damaged places in wood, stone, plaster and metal surfaces. Sets extremely hard.

1 lb. Pkgs.....per pkg. **\$0.16** (24 Pkgs. to the case.)

## "Resurfo" Spachtling Compound



For resurfacing and repairing plaster wall-board, wood and other surfaces, and general spachtling work. Also ideal as a base for Swedish Putty and for "bodying up" flat oil paint.

1 lb. Pkgs......per pkg. **\$0.16**5 lb. Pkgs.....per pkg. **.70** 

(24 1-lb. pkgs. to case.)

(10 5-lb. pkgs. to case.)

#### "Roco" Wall Size



A cereal-glue type size that is cold water soluble. Kills "hot spots" and hides stains. One pound will make from 1 to 1½ gallons of liquid size, which will spread from 400 to 800 square feet.

1 lb. Pkgs......per pkg. **\$0.22** (24 1-lb. pkgs. to the case.)

#### Alfresco Casein Paint For Exteriors

A casein bound cold water paint for temporary or semi-permanent outside use. Also used on industrial interiors, where something superior to interior Cold Water Paint is desired.

5 lb. Pkgs., White......per pkg. **\$0.55**12 Colors....per pkg. **.65** 

25 lb. Bags, White......per lb. .09

Colors.....per lb. .11

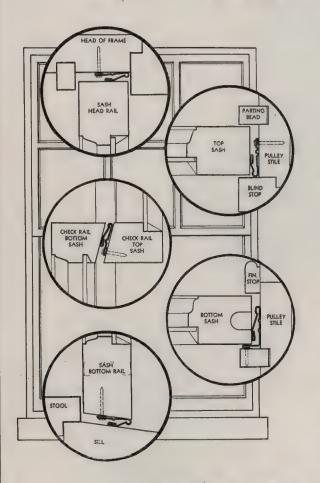
(10 5-lb. pkgs. to the case.)
Ask for color card.



Less than Full Case Lots, add \$0.75 Cwt. for Broken Cases.

Above Prices are Strictly F. O. B. St. Louis.

# MetaLane\* Weatherstrip No. 420 FOR D. H. WINDOWS



#### A HIGH EFFICIENCY — LOW COST WEATHER-STRIP THAT CAN BE INSTALLED WITHOUT SPECIAL TOOLS BY CARPENTERS AND HOME OWNERS

MetaLane material, highly resistant to oxidizing and corroding, has all the strength, durability and wearing qualities necessary for weatherstrip. The satin silvery color is permanent and adds greatly to the appearance of the window or door. MetaLane Weatherstrips give silent, efficient protection as long as the building lasts.

MetaLane Weatherstrips for double hung windows come to you in an attractive, handy carton. Each carton contains one complete unit for opening up to and including sizes shown below.

Meeting rail pads, nails and installation instructions are packed in each carton.

If upper sash stiles have lugs, specify so on order. Specify if top sash is round top.

On cottage type or triple hung, give size of each sash.

All strips are furnished one-half inch longer than sizes shown.

For intermediate size windows order material for next larger size shown.

#### Unit No. 420 for Double Hung Windows

			Frame Width	2′ 0″	2' 4"	2' 8"	3' 0"	3' 6"	4' 0"	4' 6"	5' 0"
Frame	Sash	Glass	Sash Width	24"	28"	32"	36″	42"	48"	54"	60"
Height	Height	Height	Glass Width	20"	24"	28"	32"	38"	44"	50"	56"
3' 10"	24"	20"		\$1.12†				\$1.36	\$1.44	\$1.52	\$1.60
4' 6"	28"	24"			\$1.25†	****	****	1.44	1.52	1.60	1.68
5' 2"	32"	28"	When ordering			\$1.39†		1.52	1.61	1.68	1.76
5′ 10″	36"	32"	specify whether				\$1.53†	1.61	1.69	1.77	1.85
6' 11"	42"	38"	frame, sash or	1.49	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.73	1.82	1.90	1.98
7' 11"	48"	44"	glass size.	1.62	1.67	1.73	1.78	1.86	1.94	2.02	2.10
8′ 11″	54"	50"		1.75	1.80	1.85	1.90	1.99	2.07	2.15	2.23
9' 11"	60"	56"		1.87	1.93	1.98	2.03	2.11	2.20	2.28	2.36

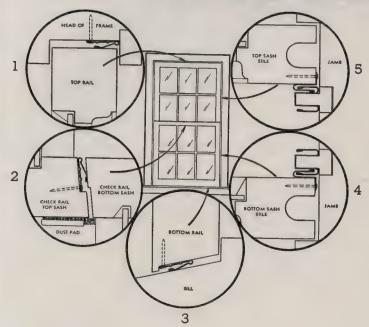
Shipping weight average size window, 9 lbs. per case of one dozen cartons.

†Standard sizes, packed one dozen cartons to a case.

Full freight allowed on orders of 100 pounds or more.

\*Reg. U. S. and Canada Pat. Off.

## Monarch\* MetaLane\* Weatherstrip No. 428—Double Slide



Use with Pulleys or any type of Sash Balance. Applicable to any thickness of sash.

No weakening of sash stile by grooving or rabbetting.

Smooth and frictionless operation.

Never oxidizes or discolors.

\*Reg. U. S. and Canada Pat. Off.

#### for Prefabricated Window Units

- 1. **HEAD** Fold-back cushion strip at head forms a continuous contact full width of sash.
- 2. CHECK RAIL A flexible, smooth contact strip between upper and lower sash. Self-adjustable to swelling, shrinking or warping. Crack between upper and lower sash always closed.
- 3. SILL Strip attached to sash, leaving no obstruction on sill to trap dirt or water.
- 4. BOTTOM SASH STILE AND JAMB - A continuous seal past cord or balance groove. Parting stop and sash member provide for adjustment of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to take care of swelling and shrinking.
- 5. TOP SASH STILE AND JAMB -Warpage of the sash has no effect on the smooth, easy operating window, as there is sufficient spring in the sash to prevent any undue friction between these parts.

Note — The illustration shows that Rabbetted Parting Stop is used on Equipment No. 428. This Rabbetted Parting Stop (our design No. 8432-rab.) carried in stock, W. P. P. Price per 100 lineal feet.....

#### ORDER BY GLASS SIZE

Glass Size Width	Complete Cross Material	Glass Size Width	Complete Cross Material	Glass Sizes Height	Complete Vertical Material	Glass Size Height	Complete Vertical Material
14"	\$0.24	27"	\$0.39	14"	\$0.63	28"	\$1.14
16"	.24	28"	.39	16"	.71	30"	1.23
18"	.27	30"	.42	18"	-78	32"	1.29
20"	.30	32"	.45	20"	.84	36″	1.44
21"	.33	36"	.51	22"	.93	40"	1.59
22"	.33	40"	.54	24"	.99	42 "	1.68
24"	.36	42"	.57	26"	1.08		
26"	20						

The above prices include the following accessories:

1½" No. 4 Flat Head Screws for fastening split parting stop.
 ½" No. 16 Tinned Nails for fastening dust pads.

2 - No. 8 Metal Window Stops.

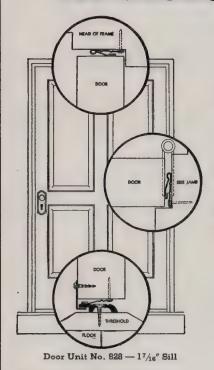
The following accessories are charged for at net prices:

Tinned Nails (for Parting Stop Strip)... 1 ¼ Tinned Nails (for 5/8" Tinned Nails..... (1 pound Nails required per 20 windows.)
Dust Pads No. 6.

Full freight allowed on orders of 100 pounds or more.

• Looks Smart • Always Efficient Installed Easily

# MetaLane Weatherstrip for Doors



\*Reg. U. S. and Canada Pat.Off.

#### NOTE!

When ordering for double door, state if rabbetted or astragal center.

No extra charge for round top doors but be sure to specify on order.

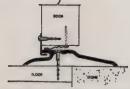
All door sills furnished ½" longer than shown. Advise if to be mounted on stone.

Strips for lock side of door, from sill to keeper, always furnished 36" long. If needed longer, specify length desired.

Door equipment also carton packed.

#### SHIPPING WEIGHTS

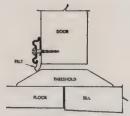
1	Doz.	No.	836	٠.	¥					٠			*				٠	n	.44	lbs.
1	Doz.	No.	828.				٠		,		۰		a	a	٠				.20	lbs.
			850.																	



Door Unit No. 836 - 47/16" Sil

Should be used on marble or stone sills where no wood threshold is provided. Covers joint where floor and stone sill meet.

HEAD AND SIDES—Same design of strips as used on Unit No. 828.



Door Unit No. 850 — Metal and Felt Bottom

High grade quality felt protected by MetaLane molded strip attached to the inside face of door meets the wood threshold.

#### UNIT No. 828 FOR DOORS — Order by Opening Size Only — PRICE PER UNIT

	TT . 1.		~		Ope	ning W	idth			
-	g Height	2′ 6″ <b>\$3.24</b>	2′ 8″ \$3.36	3' 0" <b>\$3.60</b>	3′ 6″ <b>\$3.95</b>		3′ 6″ <b>\$4.40</b>	Doub 4' 0" <b>4.76</b>	4′ 6″ \$5.12	5′ 0″ <b>\$5.46</b>
SILLS ON	LY OF UN	IIT No. 828								
2′ 6″ <b>\$2.10</b>	2′ 8″ <b>\$2.23</b>	3′ 0″ <b>\$2.52</b>	3′ 6″ <b>\$2.94</b>	4' 0" \$3.36	19th of Sill 4'6" \$3.78	5′ 0″ <b>\$4.20</b>	5′ 2″ <b>\$4.33</b>	5′ 6″ <b>\$4.62</b>	6′ 0″ <b>\$5.04</b>	7′ 0″ <b>\$5.88</b>
UNIT No.	836 FOR	DOORS		. 1						
:	<b>7</b> ′	2′ 6″ <b>\$5.45</b>	2′ 8″ <b>\$5.70</b>	3′ 0″ <b>\$6.26</b>	3′ 6″ <b>\$7.07</b>		3′ 6″ <b>\$7.51</b>	Doub 4' 0" \$8.32	ele 4′6″ <b>\$9.13</b>	5′ 0″ <b>9.94</b>
SILLS ON	LY OF UN	IIT No. 836								
2′ 6″ <b>\$4.30</b>	2′ 8″ <b>\$4.58</b>	3′ 0″ <b>\$5.16</b>	3′ 6″ <b>\$6.02</b>	4′ 0″ <b>\$6.88</b>	ength of Sill 4'6" \$7.74	5′ 0″ \$8.60	5′ 2″ \$8.88	5′ 6″ <b>\$9.46</b>	6′ 0″ <b>\$10.32</b>	7′ 0″ <b>\$12.04</b>
UNIT No.	850 FOR	DOORS	~							
;	7′	2′ 6″ <b>\$1.45</b>	2′ 8″ <b>\$1.48</b>	3' 0" \$1.56	3′ 6″ <b>\$1.67</b>		3′ 6″ <b>\$2.11</b>	4' 0" \$2.22	4′ 6″ <b>\$2.34</b>	5′0″ <b>\$2.44</b>
METAL A	ND FELT	BOTTOM (	ONLY OF	UNIT No. 8						
2′ 6″ <b>\$0.30</b>	2′ 8″ <b>\$0.32</b>	3′ 0″ <b>\$0.36</b>	3′ 6″ <b>\$0.42</b>	4′ 0″ <b>\$0.48</b>	4' 6" <b>\$0.54</b>	5′ 0″ <b>\$0.60</b>	5′ 2″ <b>\$0.62</b>	5′ 6″ <b>\$0.66</b>	6′ 0″ <b>\$0.72</b>	7′ 0″ <b>\$0.84</b>
Full frei	ght allowed	on orders of	100 pounds	or more.						

### MetaLane Weatherstrip in Packages

#### Fibre Wall Board

# WALL



# BOARD

THE GENERAL ALL-PURPOSE FIBRE BOARD

Alton Wall Board       Per 1000 Sq. Ft.         Cream 2 Sides
Cedar Grain Board (Highest Quality) Cream 2 Sides
Cedar Grain Tile Effect Board Heavy Construction, for Bathrooms, Kitchens 54.00
Poster Board  1/8" Thick, for Low Cost Construction, Signs, Displays, etc
Standard Sizes — 4' 0" Wide; 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' and 12' Lengths.
Standard Bundling—10 Pieces to the Bundle.
Every Sheet Guaranteed





## LAUX PRODUCTS





Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Absolutely unique synthetic resin in solution . . . for sealing and priming wood and all porous surfaces, fincluding wallboards, of all kinds, also canvas, cement . . Especially formulated for preventing grain raising in fir plywood and providing a hard even surface for perfect finishing of fir plywood, fir doors, sash and millwork. Superior as a reducer and reinforcer of paints in place of turpentine, oils, etc., increasing painting quality and life of paint.

and an in terminal of		
Items	Prices F. O. B. St.	Louis
1-qt. Cans, 12 to	case, each.	\$0.99
1-gal. Cans, 6 to 5-gal. Cans, per	case, each.	3.09 2.85
30-gal. Drums, pe	er gal	2.55
50-gal. Drums, pe	or gal	2.40

#### WHITE REZ

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A pigmented, resin sealer that gives wood a permanent bleached appearance (without using acid) with only a fraction of the cost, time, expense and bother. Makes softwoods finish better and is an excellent undercoat for all paints.



Prices F. O. B. St. Louis

.371/2

Items		Prices F. O. B. St. Louis
1-qt. Cans (12 to case),	each	
1-gal. Cans (4 to case),		
5-gal Cans, per gal		4.50

1-lb. Cans (1 doz. in carton, 4 cartons to case),

#### Laux 888—CASEIN GLUE Self-Bonding—Water-Resistant

For superior joint and veneer work and for use in building construction and prefabrication . . . affixing wallboard panels, for laminated arches, glued-up framing members, and concrete forms this LAUX No. 888 CASEIN GLUE is unexcelled.

minated arches, glued-up framing members, and conforms this LAUX No. 888 CASEIN GLUE is unexcelled.

These items of REZ, WHITE REZ and LAUX No. 888 CASEIN GLUE sold in FULL CARTONS OR CONTAINERS ONLY.

#### Wood Preservative - PERMASAN

(Monsanto Permatol—A Treating Solution)

For several years past, laboratory and field experiments have been carried on to develop a treating solution for controlling termites, Lyctus (powder-post) beetles, and other wood-degrading organisms. PERMASAN, developed by Monsanto Chemical Company under the name Permatol—A Treating Solution, is approved by the Western Pine Association and the National Door Manufacturers Association and has become recognized as an effective and economical toxic solution which can be applied easily to all dry lumber, including millwork products.

#### WHAT IS PERMASAN?

It is a clear, amber-colored liquid, containing the active toxic Pentachlorphenol dissolved in a suitable oil solvent. Its weight is approximately 7.2 pounds per gallon.

# District Course Course

-TYPICAL DIP TANK -THE TANK SHOWN WILL HANDLE 3-400 BOARD FEET OF DIMENSIONAL LUMBER UP TO IT FEET IN LEWSTH AND REQUIRES APPROX 500 GALLONG SOLUTION TO FILL

THE TANK IS BUILT OF STANDARD SIZED LUMBER LINED INSIDE WITH 20 GA GALVANIZED IRON SHEET.

#### HOW IS PERMASAN APPLIED?

Best results are obtained by submerging the dry lumber in PERMASAN solution in a vat for three minutes or more, depending upon the species and density of the wood.

Dimensions of dipping vat can be altered to fit individual requirements. It is simple to build and *portable*. We will furnish without charge a working drawing of this vat upon receipt of your request.

#### RESULTS FROM DIPPING PROCESS

The life of dry lumber is prolonged indefinitely when properly dipped in PERMASAN. The dipping process is rapid and the cost is low. The penetration varies with the wood. The treated lumber may be painted and further processed within 48 to 72 hours after dipping: the time depends upon the species of wood. We recommend **Dip Treatment** for proper face and end grain impregnation.

#### SAFE HANDLING

(Note: See Handling data on container labels.)

PERMASAN, like all wood preservatives, should be handled carefully to avoid irritation to the skin. Rubber garments are not satisfactory. Synthetic protective garments should be used whenever dipping by hand or whenever prolonged exposure of the solution to the skin is necessary. Complete instructions and handling data will be given all new users.



#### PRICES AND CONTAINERS

55-gallon non-returnable drums: **\$0.48** per gallon 5-gallon non-returnable cans: **\$0.67**½ per gallon Both F. O. B. St. Louis, Mo.



PERMASAN distributed by the St. Louis Sash and Door Works is manufactured by the Monsanto Chemical Company. It is effective against attack by rot, mold, termites and wood degrading organisms. The cost of PERMASAN is low! The results are positive.

## "SECTION B"

Ready Reference Catalog

Number Lixteen

The following pages illustrate and price the popular items of ....

# Andersen PRODUCTS

WOOD CASEMENT UNITS
NARROLINE DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW UNIT No. 680
NEW HORIZONTAL GLIDING WINDOW
ALL PURPOSE DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW FRAME
ALL PURPOSE DOOR FRAME
ALL PURPOSE CASEMENT SASH FRAMES
BASEMENT UNIT

4 4

"UNI-GLIDE" Complete Factory-Fitted Window Units

**P P P** 

IXL "De Luxe" Kitchen Units

**\*** \* \* \*

The "VICTOR" Disappearing Stairways
The "PRESTO" Disappearing Stairways

\$ \$\psi\$

"UNI-ROL" Overhead-Type Garage Doors

Craw-Gir-Do Overhead-Type Garage Doors

## Andersen WOOD CASEMENTS

COMPLETE WINDOW UNITS

Including: Frame... Sash... Weatherstrips... Hardware... Screen... Double Glass... Treated... Fitted... Adjusted... Ready to install



Typical Radial Bay Unit showing sash with horizontal bars only.

Because of their exceptional weathertightness, Andersen Wood Casements meet the exacting requirements of ideal air conditioning and winter heating. Special frame construction and superior weatherstripping stop air leakage around sash and frame. Removable double glazing reduces heat loss through the glass 60 per cent. These features mean year 'round comfort, freedom from dust and dirt and substantial fuel savings.

The outswinging Andersen Casement Window is the first casement to successfully combine weathertightness of wood construction with the simple, narrow-line beauty of metal. The classic lines of Andersen Casements blend harmoniously with any type of architecture and lend distinction to any interior.



Corner Window with narrow corner where extra load bearing support is not required.

See detail No. 2, page 97, for sectional detail.



Corner Window for load bearing as illustrated by detail No. 1, page 97.



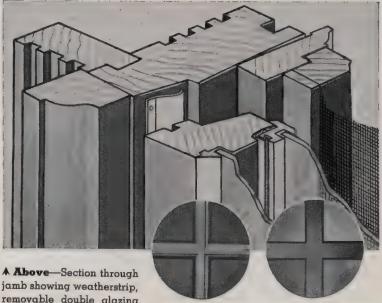
Ever a popular unit for use over Kitchen Sinks, ANDERSEN Wood Casement units are now offered in a NEW  $8^{\prime\prime}$  x  $10^{\prime\prime}$ , 6-light size, thus making possible installations lining at top with doors as low as  $6^{\prime\prime}$  6° high. This would leave  $10^{\prime\prime}$ 2′ space above kitchen base cabinet when counter is  $36^{\prime\prime}$  above finished floor.  $8^{\prime\prime}$  x  $10^{\prime\prime}$ 0 or  $8^{\prime\prime}$  x  $12^{\prime\prime}$ 6-light units take same price basis.

COMPLETE UNITS DELIVERED AS-SEMBLED AND READY TO INSTALL, saving time and labor. Special design insures weathertight installation of standard frame in either wood frame or masonry construction.

Andersen Casements are made of clear pine and all wood parts are protected against decay and termites with Andersen Chemical Preservative Treatment.

St. Louis Sash and Door Works is the ORIGINAL Andersen distributor in this territory. Our stocks of Andersen Units and Master Frames are complete. Write us for Andersen Frame catalogs.

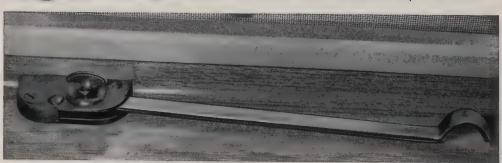
# DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF Anderson CASEMENT WINDOWS





Roto Gear Sash Operator — Solid bronze handle and case. Adjusts and automatically locks sash in any position. Powerful and easy to operate. Independent of screen. Does not interfere with drapes, shades or Venetian Blinds. Note aluminum frame screen.

jamb showing weatherstrip, removable double glazing on the inside of the sash, and wood frame screen. Note the special design of frame and sash that eliminates sticking and binding, also the anchor strip and mortar clinch grooves to insure weathertight joining with wall in either frame or masonry construction. Inserts in circles show, left, the wood muntin bar and, right, the aluminum muntin bar.



▲ Bar Sash Operator — Bronze finish over cadmium plating. Works easily and smoothly. Holds sash securely in any position. A very satisfactory low priced operator. Note wood frame screen in this illustration.

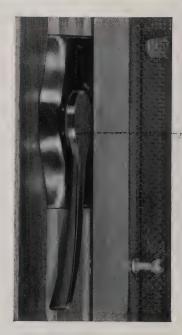


Left — The Double Glass (Storm Sash) is easily and quickly slipped in place or removed for cleaning. No tools are required.

Right — Extension Hinges permit the easy cleaning of outside glass from the inside. These are cadmium plated steel with brass bearings.



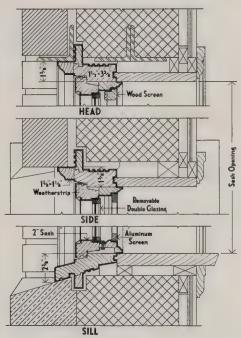
Right—Sash Lock pulls the sash completely shut and locks it securely when closed without opening or removing the screen. Also forcibly ejects the sash when opened. This has a solid bronze handle.



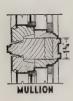
# Andersen CASEMENT WINDOWS

#### **Details of Complete Unit**

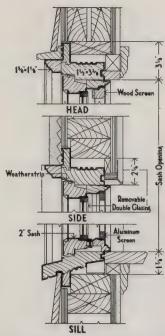
SCALE 11/2" = 1' 0"



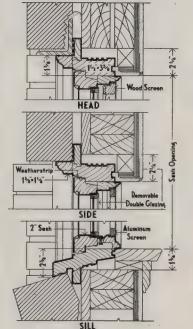
C-8. Standard unit in 13" masonry wall with lath and plaster on 3½" furring. Detail shows jamb liner and casing trim.







C-7. Standard unit in frame wall construction with ½" sheathing. Wood siding or stucco exterior finish. Head casing shows wood casing trim with extension jamb. Side section shows inside plaster reveal and stucco exterior.



C-2. Standard unit in brick veneer wall. Windbreaks applied over sheathing and plaster reveal finish inside. Wood casing trim with extension jambs can also be used.

See TABLE OF SIZES on page 98 for unit arrangements, sash sizes and opening sizes. Exterior moulding as shown is standard. Any Andersen brick moulding or casing may be substituted for the brick moulding shown or units can be furnished without exterior moulding on special order. When no exterior moulding is ordered, specify lengths of sill horns required.

All inside finish stops, mullion and transom inside casings as shown in heavy outline on this detail are furnished as part of the unit. These parts are furnished in Clear Pine unless otherwise specified. These can be furnished in other woods at an extra charge.

Finish moulding with screen rabbet shown in sill detail is for swinging sash only. For stationary sash the same moulding as shown at the head is used at the sill.

WEATHERSTRIP as shown is furnished for all openings including stationary sash. Weatherstrips are applied at the factory to the frame and the bottom rail of the sash.

Frame and sash treated with Andersen Chemical Preservative, bearing NDMA Seal of Approval.

Write us for full size details or details showing adaptation of standard unit to special requirements.

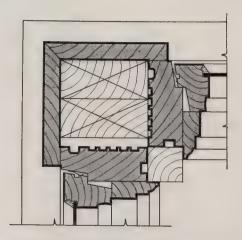
#### NOTICE TO BUILDERS

If you apply sheathing before setting the frames be sure to allow for the WEATHER-TIGHT WINDBREAKS. Set sheathing back at least 1" from rough opening at the sides,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " above face of header at top and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " from face of plate at bottom. Be sure that the window frame is square before installing unit in the rough opening.

Complete factory assembly reduces installation cost. Includes frames set up, sash hung and all hardware applied. Inside stops, mullion center and transom bar inside casings, and screens furnished separately to be installed when trimming.

# Andersen CASEMENT WINDOWS SPECIAL ADAPTATIONS

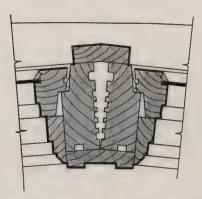
Scale 3" == 1' 0"



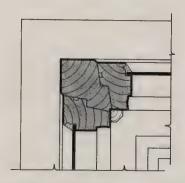
**CORNER WINDOW DETAIL No. 1, \frac{1}{4} SCALE** — Showing typical corner section for use where support is required above. Angle iron or I-beam can be used in place of  $2 \times 4$ 's. Sash may be swinging or stationary.

For this arrangement, add per corner.....\$2.00

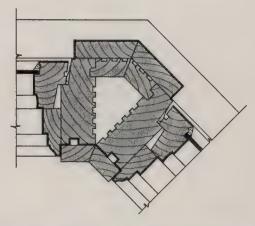
**Note** — In this arrangement units are individually set-up (two separate units), each unit with long sill horns and wide casing for fitting at job.



RADIAL BAY WINDOW DETAIL, 1/4 SCALE — Showing section through mullion between sash, using standard straight sash with outside edge of sill and head exterior moulding cut to any radius. Furnished only on special order.



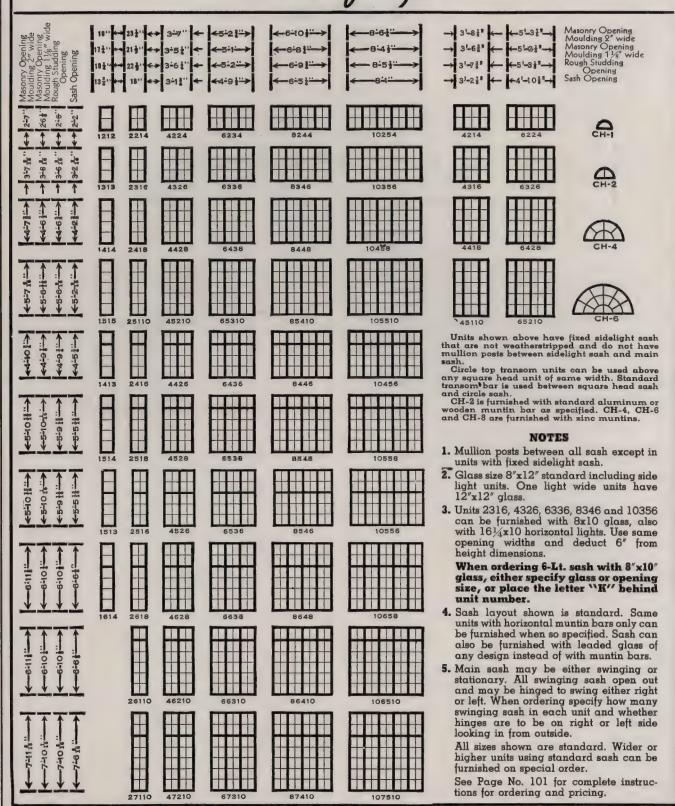
**CORNER WINDOW DETAIL No. 2,** 1/4 **SCALE** — Used where load bearing members are not required at corner. Has special corner mullion post with stationary sash next to corner. Three inches between glass. The rest of casement unit is same as standard detail shown on page 96.



ANGLE BAY DETAIL, 1/4 SCALE — Showing section through typical angle mullion. All parts are standard stock design and construction except the exterior casing. The inside casing is not furnished as part of the unit.

For this arrangement, add per complete bay: Set-Up in three individual sections.......\$11.70 per bay

# ANDERSEN CASEMENT WINDOW Table of Sizes



# Andersen WOOD CASEMENT UNITS

**Chemically Treated** 

With  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{32}$ " Exterior Casing Number 907 COMPLETE PRICE TABLE

Listed below is the most complete price table for Andersen Casement Window Units. By following explanations and specifications carefully you arrive at the total price of any unit in the shortest time.

- 1. ALL UNITS ARE PRICED COMPLETELY SET UP.
- "Roto-Gear" and "Bar Type" hardware is priced on page 100 and should be added for ventilating sash only.
- 3. Wood and Aluminum frame screens are also priced on page 100 and should be added only for ventilating sash.
- The price for the window unit as shown in price columns "B" and "C" includes Pine stops and mullion casings, also necessary transom bar casing. If Hardwood Inside Stops, Mullion or Transom Bar casings are wanted, write for prices.
- 5. The Extra for Double Glazing is priced in column "F," and covers all the Double Glazing necessary for the complete unit.
  6. The popular trim design IXL 1518-A is priced in columns "I" and "J." Jamb Linings must be added to this price according to type of wall in which the window units are to be placed, see columns "G" and "H." See page 58 for illustration of trim. - COLUMN

"A"	Wood Muntin	Aluminum Muntin	Water Drip	Exterior Moulding No. 908	"F" Removable	"G"	LINING ''H''	Inside Trin	Design
Unit Number	Bars Glazed SSA	Bars Glazed SSA	Drip No. 923 Add	No. 680 Unit)  If Wanted  Add	Glazing DSA Add	For Frame, Brick Veneer or 9" Masonry Wall Y. P.	For 13" Brick or Masonry Wall Y. P.	No. 153 Casing, 3/4 Y. P. Frame or 9" Wall	B A
				1 LIGHT	WIDE				*****
1212 1313 1413 1414	\$ 6.39 7.56 10.92 9.29	\$ 6.66 8.03 11.39 9.95	\$ 0.10 .10 .10	\$ 0.36 .45 .54	\$ 2.88 3.69 5.75 4.83	\$ 0.36 .48 .51	\$ 0.65 .85 1.05 1.05	\$ 0.70 .80 .90 .85	\$ 0.85 .90 1.05 1.00
1513 1514 1515 1614	12.64 12.64 10.42 13.78	13.38 13.30 11.27 14.71	.10 .10 .10	.63 .63 .63	6.57 6.89 5.67 7.71	.61 .61 .61	1.25 1.25 1.25 1.55	1.00 1.00 .95 1.10	1.15 1.15 1.10 1.25
				2 LIGHTS					
2214 2316 2416 2418	\$ 6.79 8.15 11.70 10.06	\$ 7.56 9.35 13.21 11.74	\$ 0.11 .11 .11	\$ 0.37 .46 .55	\$ 3.25 4.16 6.46 5.46	\$ 0.38 .50 .53 .53	\$ 0.70 .90 1.10 1.10	\$ 0.80 .90 1.05 1.00	\$ 1.00 1.10 1.25 1.20
2516 2518 25110 2618 26110 27110	13.59 13.60 11.39 14.91 14.97 16.28	15.56 15.59 13.55 17.36 17.44 19.21	.11 .11 .11 .11 .11	.64 .64 .64 .72 .72	7.41 7.76 6.38 8.71 8.68	.63 .63 .80 .80	1.30 1.30 1.30 1.55 1.55	1.15 1.15 1.10 1.25 1.25	1.35 1.35 1.30 1.45 1.45
,	20.20	23.22			9.63	.97	1.80	1.30	1.50
4214 4224 4316 4326 4418 4426 4428	\$12.75 12.37 15.28 14.84 18.22 21.62	\$13.88 13.91 17.14 17.24 20.68 24.64 21.79	\$0.19 .19 .19 .19 .19 .19	4 LIGHTS \$ 0.48 .48 .57 .57 .66 .66	\$ 9.01 6.50 11.54 8.32 15.12 12.92 10.92	\$ 0.49 .49 .61 .61 .64 .64	\$ 0.85 .85 1.05 1.05 1.25 1.25	\$ 1.25 1.25 1.35 1.35 1.45 1.45	\$ 1.60 1.60 1.70 1.70 1.80 1.80
4526 4528 45110 45210 4628 46210 47210	24.53 25.20 20.66 20.85 27.53 27.66 29.99	28.47 29.18 23.98 25.17 32.43 32.60 35.85	.19 .19 .19 .19 .19 .19	.75 .75 .75 .75 .83 .83	14.82 15.52 17.72 12.76 17.42 17.36 19.26	.74 .74 .74 .74 .91 .91	1.35 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.75 1.75 1.75	1.60 1.60 1.55 1.55 1.70 1.70	1.95 1.95 1.90 1.90 2.05 2.05 2.15
				6 LIGHTS	WIDE				
6224 6234 6326 6336 6428 6436 6438	\$18.38 18.06 22.02 21.64 26.64 31.69 26.91	\$20.28 20.37 25.08 25.24 30.78 36.22 31.95	\$ 0.27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27	\$ 0.56 56 65 65 74 74	\$12.26 9.75 15.70 12.48 20.58 19.38 16.38	\$ 0.60 .60 .72 .72 .75 .75	\$ 1.00 1.00 1.20 1.20 1.40 1.40	\$ 1.60 1.60 1.70 1.70 1.80 1.85 1.80	\$ 2.10 2.10 2.20 2.20 2.30 2.35 2.35
6536 6538 65210 65310 6638 66310 67310	35.62 36.95 30.17 30.42 40.30 40.50 43.85	41.53 42.92 35.65 36.90 47.65 47.91 52.64	.27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27	.83 .83 .83 .83 .91 .91	22.23 23.28 24.10 19.14 26.13 26.04 28.89	.85 .85 .85 .85 1.02 1.02	1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.90 1.90 2.10	1.95 1.95 1.90 1.90 2.05 2.05 2.15	2.45 2.45 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.55 2.65

# Andersen WOOD CASEMENT UNITS (Continued)

"A"	"B"	"'C"	"D"	COLU					
A	Wood Muntin	Aluminum	Water Drip	Exterior Casing No. 908	Removable Double	JAMB	LINING ''H''	Inside Trin No. 151	n Design
Unit Number	Bars Glazed SSA	Bars Glazed SSA	No. 923 Add	(to match No. 680 Unit) If Wanted Add	Glazing DSA Add	For Frame, Brick Veneer or 9" Masonry Wall Y. P.	For 13" Brick or Masonry Wall Y. P.	Casing, 3/4 Y. P. Frame or 9" Wall	
				8 LIGHTS	WIDE				
8244 8346 8446 8448	\$23.67 28.36 41.65 35.31	\$26.75 33.16 47.69 42.03	\$ 0.34 .34 .34 .34	\$ 0.67 .76 .85 .85	\$13.00 16.64 25.84 21.84	\$ 0.71 .83 .86 .86	\$1.20 1.40 1.60 1.60	\$ 1.95 2.05 2.20 2.15	\$ 2.55 2.65 2.80 2.75
8546	46.60	54.48	.34	.94	29.64	.96	1.80	2.30	2.90
8548	48.59	56.55	.34	.94	31.04	.96	1.80	2.30	2.90
85410	39.91	48.55	.34	.94	25.52	.96	1.80	2.25	2.85
8648	52.96	62.76	.34	1.02	34.84	1.13	2.10	2.40	3.00
86410	53.23	63.11	.34	1.02	34.72	1.13	2.10	2.40	3.00
87410	57.60	69.32	.34	1.11	38.52	1.30	2.30	2.50	3.10
				10 LIGHTS	S WIDE				
10254	\$29.37	\$33.22	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.81	\$16.25	\$ 0.82	\$ 1.50	\$ 2.65	\$ 3.45
10356	35.17	41.17	.41	.90	20.80	.94	1.70	2.75	3.55
10456	51.74	59.29	.41	.99	32.30	.97	1.90	2.80	3.60
10458	43.80	52.20	.41	.99	27.30	.97	1.90	2.75	3.55
10556	57.71	67.56	.41	1.08	37.05	1.07	2.10	2.85	3.65
10558	60.36	70.31	.41	1.08	38.80	1.07	2.10	2.85	3.65
105510	49.49	60.29	.41	1.08	31.90	1.07	2.10	2.80	3.60
10658	65.75	78.00	.41	1.16	43.55	1.24	2.40	2.95	3.75
106510	66.09	78.44	.41	1.16	43.40	1.24	2.40	2.95	3.75
107510	71.48	86.13	.41	1.25	48.15	1.41	2.60	3.05	3.85

#### COMPLETE HARDWARE FOR EACH SWINGING SASH

Includes Sash Operator, Lock, Hinges, Burglar Bolt and Screws. (See page 95 for illustrations and detailed description of hardware.)

	Per Set
	Applied
Roto-Gear Operator, Standard type, complete—Polished Cast Bronze Case and Handle	\$5.02
Bright Chromium or other plated finishes	7.02
All parts of solid Bronze	0.04
Pay Onavates Standard time complete Cital Dans Blat J	0.04
Bar Operator, Standard type, complete—Steel, Bronze Plated over cadmium	3.28
Bright Chromium or other plated finishes	5.28
Transom Sash Hardware, Standard bar stay type—Polished Bronze	3 71

#### SCREENS AND REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING

Illustrated on page 95

	Wood Frame (18 mesh Bronze	Screens Aluminum Frame 16 mesh Aluminum	Removable l (Aluminum Fran GLAZED	Double Glazing
For Cook 1 Yanka Wildon	wire cloth))	wire cloth)	DSA	1/8" Plate
For Sash 1 Light Wide:				
l light high			\$2.06	\$ 3.30
2 lights high	\$1.07	\$3.01	2.88	4.91
3 lights high	1.34	3.50	3.69	7.71
4 lights high	1.59	3.96	4.83	8.88
5 lights high	1.97	4.90	5.67	11.71
For Sash 2 Lights Wide:				
l light high			\$2.30	\$ 3.71
2 lights high	\$1.42	\$3.24	3.25	
3 lights high	1.75			7.24
A la la la la		3.86	4.16	9.55
4 lights high	2.00	4.41	5.46	13.44
5 lights high	2.31	5.69	6.38	15.76
		EXTRAS		

For Sash glazed one light "DSA," use "Aluminum muntin bar glazed DSA" basis, no extra. Write for "DSA" Basis.

For Sash furnished with horizontal bars only, use Wood or Aluminum bar basis, no extra.

For units wider than 5 sash openings (10 lights wide), add 20% to price of 10 light wide unit of corresponding height, for each additional sash opening in width.

Sill horns to receive side casing wider than  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", add per unit, \$1.50. Circle Top Transoms and frames as illustrated on page 98, priced upon request.

# Andersen WOOD CASEMENT UNITS

IXL READY REFERENCE PRICE TABLE

FOR THE FASTEST 8

#### selling sizes of Andersen casement window units

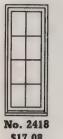
Complete price schedule is shown on pages 99 and 100

#### FOLLOWING PRICES INCLUDE:

- 1. Unit Set-Up complete with Wood Bar Sash, glazed SSA.
- 2. Complete ROTO-GEAR Operators installed for each sash.
- 3. Wood Frame Screen and Inside Pine Stops.
- 4.  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{32}$ " Exterior Casing No. 907.

NOTE — Extras for Double Glazing, Jamb Lining, Inside Trim, etc., may be priced from complete price table on pages 99 and 100.





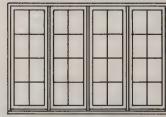
\$17.08



No. 4428 \$32.47 (For Bar Operators deduct \$3.48)



\$47.97 (For Bar Operators deduct \$5.22)



No. 8448 \$63.39 (For Bar Operators deduct \$6.96)

Refer to page 98 for Sash Openings, Stud or Masonry Wall Openings.

IMPORTANT—Standard size glass is 8" x 12"; however 6-light sash marked "●" are also available in 8" x 10" glass.

Opening height 6" less than 8" x 12" 6-light. For correct sash openings, etc., see chart on page 98, deducting 6" from height shown to arrive at correct openings for 6-light sash with 8" x 10" glass.

#### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRICING AND ORDERING ANDERSEN CASEMENT UNITS

- UNIT NUMBER. See page 98 for opening sizes. To price, refer to Column "A," pages 99 and 100.
- MUNTIN BARS, whether Wood or Aluminum. For Wood Bars, price from Column "B," pages 99 and 100; for Aluminum Bars, price from Column "C."
- price from Column "C."

  3. EXTERIOR CASING. Unless otherwise specified we shall furnish standard 1½" x 1½2" exterior moulding No. 907 as illustrated on page 96. If exterior moulding No. 908 is wanted to match Narroline No. 680 or No. 621 window frames, add extra shown under Column "E," pages 99 and 100.

  4. HARDWARE. Type required ROTO-GEAR or BAR OPERATOR. See page 95 for illustrations. Price from page 100... Required for each ventilating sash... SPECIFY MANNER in which SASH are to SWING IN EACH UNIT... swing of sash is determined by position in which sash are HINGED, starting from left to right, viewed from outside looking to inside ob uilding.
- 5. SCREENS, whether Wood or Aluminum frame. Add one for each ventilating sash. See page 100 for price.

  6. REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZING. Specify when wanted as these are not considered part of basic unit. For complete unit prices, use Column "F," pages 99 and 100.
- JAMB LINING. required for all walls where inside casing is to be used. For frame or 9" masonry walls, price from Column "G," pages 99 and 100; for 13" masonry walls, price from Column "H."
- 8. INSIDE TRIM. Any stock trim may be used with Andersen Casement units. For convenience we show prices for 9" and 13" walls in our design IXL 1518-A. These prices will be found under Columns "I" and "J." pages 99 and 100. ALWAYS ADD extra for Jamb Lining as priced under Columns "G" and "H."
- INSIDE STOPS, MULLION AND TRANSOM BAR INSIDE CASING. These are considered as part of the basic unit furnished in Ponderosa Pine at no extra charge. Hardwood furnished at a slight extra charge. Write for price of Hardwood.
- WATER DRIP. Not furnished unless specified. When required, price from Column "D," pages 99 and 100.
- FACTORY ASSEMBLY. All Andersen Casement Units priced in this catalog are set-up with sash and hardware installed.
   6-LIGHT SASH, 8" x 10" GLASS. When 8" x 10" 6 It. Sash are wanted, add letter "K" to Unit No. (example: No. 4326 K), or else clearly state. Otherwise 8" x 12" 6 It. Sash will be furnished. 8" x 10" 6 It. Sash are priced same as 8" x 12" 6-It. Sash.

# THE Andersen NARROLINE DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW

"A Complete Unit"

# Frame — Window — Weatherstrips — Counterbalancing Equipment READY TO SET IN WALL Leakproof — Weathertight

The Andersen Narroline No. 680 Double Hung Window is furnished as a COMPLETE Window Unit. The Weatherstrip is installed, weights and chain in place, Window Pre-Fit and also in place, all set up in frame, ready to place in the wall. It is made to fit any type of wall construction, frame, brick veneer, or masonry.

Here is a Complete Unit distinguished by modern, narrow mullions and casings (the inside trim or casing may be as narrow as  $2^3/4''$ ). Andersen Narroline Windows retain the timetested counterbalancing principle with specially designed flat weights to insure a lifetime of DEPENDABLE AND TROUBLE-FREE SASH OPERATION.

The entire Unit is protected against decay, termites and moisture with Andersen Chemical Preservative Treatment.









See following pages for details and prices.

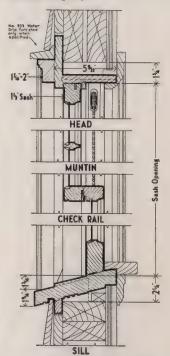
Andersen Navroline-Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Values

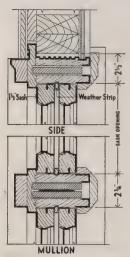
## THE Andersen NARROLINE

DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW UNIT No. 680 Complete with Silver Seal Weatherstrips and Other Improved Features

**SILVER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPS**—Of strong, attractive aluminum alloy, electro-chemically treated to give a permanently lubricated, glass-like surface. Maximum weathertightness and easy sash operation assured by new duplex principle. (Patented.)

**SASH 11/2" THICK**—A great improvement. Stronger. No exposed end wood on bottom rail. Glazed with "SSA" glass, bedded in putty.





DETAIL shows Andersen Window No. 680 in frame wall construction with wood siding. This same unit is used without change in any type of wood frame, brick veneer or masonry wall.

**FLAT WEIGHT COUNTERBALANCING**—Trouble-free sash operation under all conditions.

**EASY INSTALLATION**—All Units completely assembled ready to place in any type wall. The wide blind stop completely closes and seals the opening between the wall and the frame. Mortar clinch grooves are provided for weathertight installation in masonry walls—means complete wall insulation, added fuel economy and home comfort.

#### NOTICE TO BUILDERS

If you apply sheathing before setting the frames, be sure to allow for the WEATHERTIGHT WIDE BLIND STOP. Set sheathing back at least one inch from the edge of the studding at the sides,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches above the face of the header at the top and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch from the face of the plate at the bottom.

Section Through Jamb—New duplex action Silver-Seal weather-stripping with both rib and spring metal contacts. Sash slide smoothly at all times because they are guided by the ribs, and are centered between spring-leaf weather-strips. One-piece wide blind stop makes weathertight joining between frame and wall.

Section Through Check Rail— Note the new three-piece weatherstrip with concealed nailing and spring-leaf metal-to-metal contact.

Section Through Bottom Rail
—Showing the improved fold back
spring-leaf weatherstrip . . Selfcleaning, self-adjusting, out of sight
when sash is open.

No Exposed End Wood—New joint at bottom rail greatly reduces end wood which is completely covered with weatherstrip metal.

Specially Designed Flat Weights
—Eliminate waste space and permit narrow mullions and trim because one flat weight with pulley wheel replaces two ordinary round weights.

The Famous Andersen Leakproof Patented Locked Sill Joint —An outstanding feature of all Andersen frames. Steep sill pitch and chamfered blind stop provide better drainage.



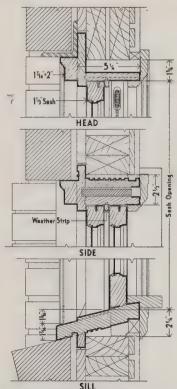




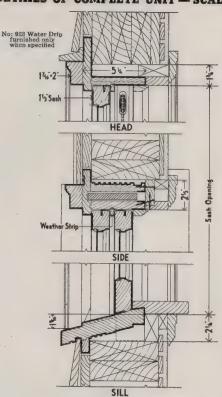
Andersen Narvoline - Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Value

# Andersen NARROLINE WINDOW No. 680

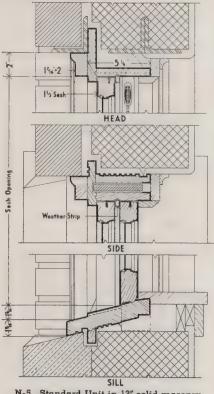
DETAILS OF COMPLETE UNIT - SCALE 11/2"=1' 0"



N-1. Standard Unit in brick veneer wall. Blind stop set flush with sheathing.

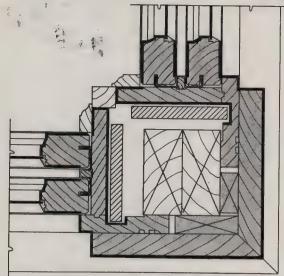


N-6. Standard Unit in 6" studding wall showing jamb extension and trim. This same plan is followed when wood inside trim is used in 13" masonry walls; however wider jamb lining and stool is required.



N-5. Standard Unit in 13" solid masonry wall with plaster reveal and narrow trim.

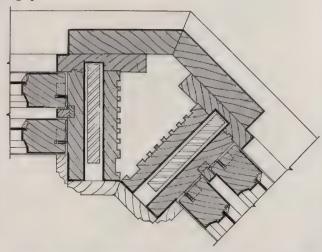
#### SCALE 3"=1' 0"



typical corner section. Angle iron or I-beam can be used in place of the 2 x 4's.

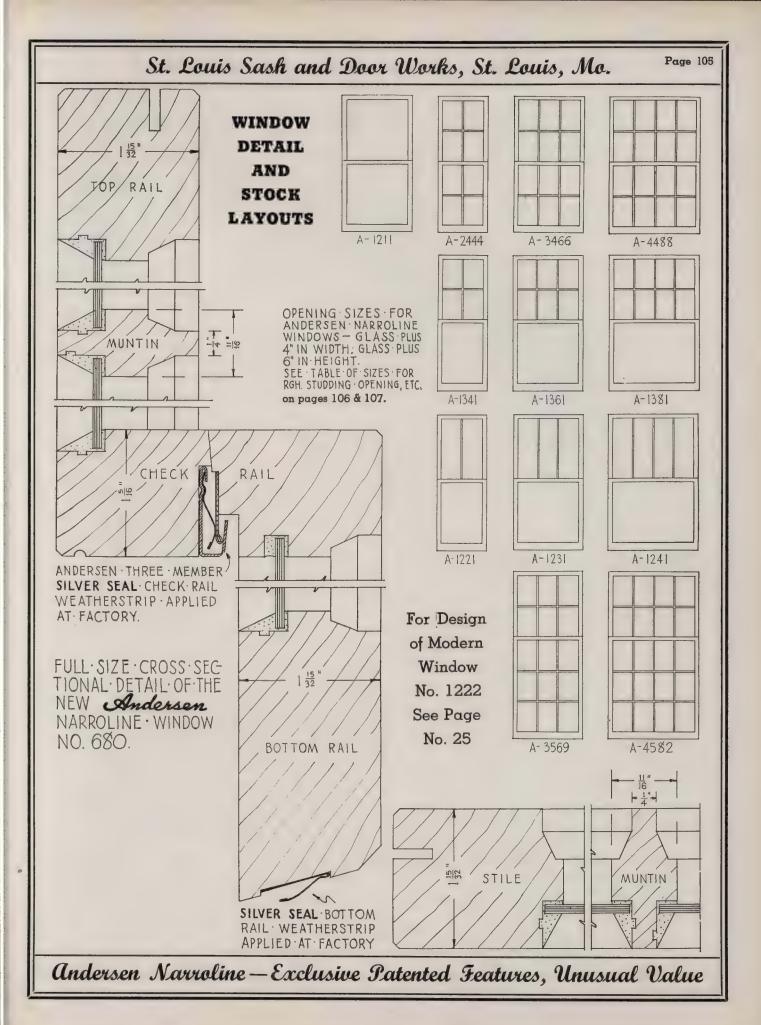
For this arrangement, add per corner .........\$2.00

(Note — In this arrangement units are individually set-up, each unit with long sill horns and wide casing for fitting at job.)



ANGLE BAY DETAIL, 1/4 SCALE — Showing section through typical angle mullion. All parts are standard except the exterior casing and length of sill horns. The inside casing is not furnished as part of the unit. Narrower mullions can be furnished by omitting the back liners.

For this arrangement, add per complete bay:



## Andersen Narroline Assembled Unit No. 680

"These delivered unit prices include set-up frame with glazed sash and flat weights installed and complete "Andersen Silver-Seal" weatherstripping."

Sash Opening 1'8"x3'0" 3'6" 3'10" 4'6" 4'10"	Rough Stud Opening 2' 1"x3' 4" 3'10" 4' 2" 4'10" 5' 2" 2' 3"x4' 2"	Masonry Opening 2' 0"x3' 4%" 3'10%" 4' 23%" 4'103%" 5' 23%" 2' 2"x4' 23%"	Glass Size 16x15 18 20 24 26	A-1211 2 Lt. Wdw. Top & Bot. Each 1 Lt. \$12.13 13.05		A-1341 2 Lt. Wdw. Top 4 Lt. 2 W. 2 H. Bot. 1 Lt. \$11.60 13.51	A-2444 2 Lt. Wdw. Top & Bot. Each 4 Lts. 2 W. 2 H. \$12.06 12.42 12.74 13.66 14.05	Inside Trim Design No. IXL 1850 see page 56 for design W. P. P. \$1.25 1.32 1.40 1.43	Jamb Lining Extra for 13" Wall W. P. P. \$0.80 .90 .90 1.05 1.10
4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2"	4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6"	4'10 <sup>3</sup> 4" 5' 2 <sup>3</sup> 4" 5' 6 <sup>3</sup> 4"	24 26 28		****	13.98	13.99 14.43 14.86	1.42 1.45 1.50	1.05 1.10 1.15
2' 0"x3'10" 4' 6" 5' 2"	2' 5"x4' 2" 4'10" 5' 6"	2' 4"x4' 234" 4'1034" 5' 634"	20x20 24 28	****	* * * *	13.41 14.31 15.33	13.42 14.30 15.37	1.37 1.45 1.53	.95 1.10 1.20
Sash Opening 2' 0"x2' 6" 3' 0" 3' 6" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2"	Rough Stud Opening 2' 5"x2'10" 3' 4" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6"	Masonry Opening 2' 4"x2'103/4" 3' 43/4" 3'103/4" 4' 23/4" 4' 63/4" 4'103/4" 5' 23/4" 5' 63/4"	Glass Size 20x12 15 18 20 22 24 26 28	A-1211 2 Lt. Wdw. Tep & Bot. Each 1 Lt. \$10.92 11.69 12.26 12.94 13.85 14.33 14.86	A-1231 2 Lt. Wdw. Top 3 W. Bot. 1 Lt. \$11.17 11.92 12.61 13.28 13.76 14.20 14.67 15.21	A-1361 2 Lt. Wdw. Top 6 Lt. 3 W. 2 H. Bot. 1 Lt. \$12.17 12.95 13.63 14.11 14.54 15.02 15.55	A-3466 2 Lt. Wdw. Top & Bot. Each 6 Lts. 3 W. 2 H. \$11.42* 12.79 13.24 13.92 14.35 14.86 15.36 15.90	Inside Trim Design No. IXL 1580 see page 56 for design W. P. P. \$1.30 1.30 1.37 1.37 1.45 1.45 1.48 1.53	Jamb Lining Extra for 13° Wall W. P. P. \$0.75 .85 .95 .95 1.05 1.10 1.10
2' 4"x3' 0" 3' 6" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6"	2' 9"x3' 4" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6" 5'10"	2' 8"x3' 434" 3'1034" 4' 234" 4' 634" 4'1034" 5' 234" 5' 634" 5'1034"	24x15 18 20 22 24 26 28 30	12.18 13.05 13.59 14.65 14.98 15.62 16.15	12.42 13.39 13.93 14.39 14.99 15.32	12.67 13.74 14.28 14.73 15.34 15.66 16.31	13.06 13.96 14.33 14.98 15.38 15.71 16.26	1.35 1.43 1.43 1.50 1.50 1.53 1.58 1.63	.85 .95 .95 1.05 1.10 1.10 1.20
2' 7"x2' 6" 3' 0" 3' 6" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6"	3' 0"x2'10" 3' 4" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6" 5'10"	2'11"x2'1034" 3' 434" 3'1034" 4' 234" 4' 634" 4'1034" 5' 234" 5' 634" 5'1034"	27x12 15 18 20 22 24 26 28 30	11.87 13.01 13.62 14.25  15.28 15.74 16.23 16.76	12.04 13.25 13.96 14.60 15.00 15.62 16.08 16.58	13.50 14.31 14.94 15.35 15.96 16.42 16.92	12.09* 13.84 14.25 15.12 15.43 15.81 16.27	1.40 1.47 1.47 1.55 1.55 1.58 1.62 1.67	.80 .90 1.00 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.15 1.25 1.35
2'10"x2' 6" 3' 0" 3' 6" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5'10"	3' 3"x2'10" 3' 4" 3'10" 4' 2" 4' 6" 4'10" 5' 2" 5' 6" 6' 2"	3' 2"x2'10¾" 3' 4¾" 3'10¾" 4' 2¾" 4' 6¾" 4'10¾" 5' 2¾" 5' 6¾" 6' 2¾"	30x12 15 18 20 22 24 26 28 32	12.31 13.26 14.61 15.73 16.36 16.69	12.56 13.51 14.95 16.08 16.70 17.03	13.75 15.30 16.42 17.05 17.37	12.45* 13.99 14.77 15.24 15.97 16.30 16.76 17.23 18.67	1.42 1.42 1.50 1.50 1.57 1.57 1.60 1.65	.80 .90 1.00 1.00 1.05 1.15 1.15 1.25

<sup>\*</sup>These items with vertical muntin bars only.

See Page No. 107 for Extras.

To arrive at rough stud opening for multiple windows, multiply sash size and add 5'' plus  $2\frac{3}{4}''$  for each multion.

To arrive at masonry opening for multiple windows, multiply sash size and add 4'' plus  $2\frac{3}{4}''$  for each multion.

# Andersen Narroline Assembled Unit No. 680

"These delivered unit prices include set-up frame with glazed sash and flat weights installed and complete Andersen Silver Seal weatherstripping."

Sash Opening	Rough Stud Opening	Masonry Opening	Glass Size	A-1211 2 Lt. Wdw. Top & Bot. Each 1 Lt.	A-1241 2 Lt. Wdw. Top 4 W. Bot. 1 Lt.	A-1381 2 Lt. Wdw. Top 8 Lt. 4 W. 2 H. Bot. 1 Lt.	A-4488 2 Lt. Wdw. Top & Bot. Each 8 Lts. 4 W. 2 H.	Inside Trim Design No. IXL 1550-A see page 56 for design W. P. P.®	Jamb Lining Extra for 13" Wall W. P. P.
3' 0"x3' 0" 3'10"	3' 5"x3' 4" 4' 2"	3' 4"x3' 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 4' 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	32x15 20	\$15.06	****	\$15.97	\$15.11 16.17	\$1.45 1.53	\$0.95 1.05
4′ 2″ 4′ 6″	4' 6" 4'10"	4′ 6¾″ 4′10¾″	22 24	16.29	16.74	17.20	16.87 17.20	1.60 1.60	1.10 1.20
4'10" 5' 2"	5' 2" 5' 6"	5' 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 5' 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26 28	17.63# 18.97#	18.08#	18.54# 19.88#	17.83 18.44	1.63 1.68	1.20 1.30
3' 4"x3'10"	3' 9"x4' 2" 4' 6"	3' 8"x4' 234"	36x20 22		****	*****	17.02 17.42	1.55 1.62	1.05 1.10
4' 2" 4' 6"	4'10"	4' 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 4'10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24	18.02#	18.47#	18.93#	17.75	1.62	1.20
4'10" 5' 2"	5′ 2″ 5′ 6″	5' 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 5' 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26 28	18.99#	19.45#	19.91#	18.53 19.14	1.65 1.70	1.20 1.30
3' 8"x3'10"	4' 1"x4' 2"	4' 0"x4' 23/4"	40x20	****		*****	17.86	1.60	1.05
4′ 6″ 4′10″	4'10" 5' 2"	4'10 <sup>3</sup> 4" 5' 2 <sup>3</sup> 4"	24 26	19.26# 20.30#	19.72# 20.75#	20.17# 21.21#	18.87 19.52	1.67 1.70	1.25 1.25
5′ 2″ 5′ 6″	5′ 6″ 5′10″	5′ 6¾″ 5′10¾″	28 30	21.61#	****	****	19.88	1.75 1.80	1.35 1.45
5'10"	6' 2"	6' 234"	32	21.01#	*****	****	21.65	1.90	1.45
Sash	Rough Stud	Masonry	Glass	15 Lt. V	3569 Vindows , 3 W, 2 H,	20 Lt. 1	4582 Windows	Inside Trim DesignNo. IXL 1550-A see page 56 for design	Jamb Lining Extra for 13" Wall
Opening	Opening	Opening	Size	Bot. 9 Lts.	3 W. 3. H.		s. 4 W. 3 H.	W. P. P. ®	W. P. P.
2' 4"x4'10" / 5' 6"	2' 9"x5' 2" 5'10"	2' 8"x5' 234" 5'1034"	8x10 12	\$16.0 16.0		****		\$1.53 1.63	\$1.10 1.30
2' 7"x4'10"	3' 0"x5' 2" 5'10"	2'11"x5' 23/4"	9x10 12	16. 17.		***		1.58 1.67	1.15 1.35
5′ 6″ 2′10″ <b>x</b> 4′10″	3' 3"x5' 2"	5′10³¾″ 3′ 2″x5′ 2³¼″	10x10	17.		****		1.60	1.15
5′ 6″	5'10"	5′108⁄4″	12	18.	80	****		1.70	1.35
3' 0"x4'10" 5' 6"	3′ 5″x5′ 2″ 5′10″	3' 4"x5' 234" 5'1034"	8x10° 12	* * *		\$18.2 19.4		1.63 1.72	1.20 1.40
3' 4"x4'10" 5' 6"	3' 9"x5' 2" 5'10"	3' 8"x5' 234" 5'1034"	9x10 12	•••		18.9 20.1		1.65 1.75	1.20 1.40
3' 8"x4'10"	4' 1"x5' 2"	4' 0"x5' 23/4"	10x10	***		19.9	2	1.70	1.25
5′ 6″	5'10"	5'1034"	12			20.9	15	1.80	1.45

#These items glazed DSA.

To arrive at rough stud opening for multiple windows, multiply sash size and add 5'' plus  $2\frac{3}{4}''$  for each multion. To arrive at masonry opening for multiple windows, multiply sash size and add 4'' plus  $2\frac{3}{4}''$  for each multion.

### EXTRAS

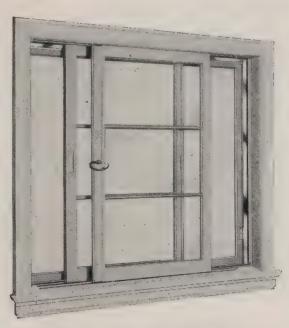
"Modern" Narroline Windows No. 1222, as illustrated on page No. 25 of this catalog, same price as 8-Lt., 12-Lt., 15-Lt., 16-Lt. or 20-Lt. of corresponding size, as priced above.
For Frame House Frames requiring No. 923 Drip Cap, add, per opening
For Windows with bottom sash glazed obscure glass, add, per window
For Windows with both sash glazed obscure glass, add, per window
Trim prices above are priced for Frame of 9" masonry walls.  For 13" masonry wall trim, add for Jamb Lining as priced above, plus, for wider stool and stops
Trim prices include ½"x1¼" window stops IXL-57.

# TWIN, TRIPLE, QUADRUPLE, QUINTUPLE FRAMES

For Twin Frames	2 t	imes p	rice o	f single frame,	plus	\$0.28
For Triple Frames	.3 t	imes p	rice o	f single frame,	plus	.76
For Quadruple Frames	.4 t	imes p	rice o	f single frame,	plus	1.23
For Quintuple Frames.	5 t	imes r	rice o	f single frame.	plus	1.50

Andersen Frames - Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Value

# NEW Andersen HORIZONTAL GLIDING WINDOW



To open, simply turn handle to release the locks, pull in and slide sash to left. The other sash can then slide to the right.



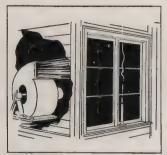
IT OPENS LIKE THIS — Turn handle, pull sash in and over. Sash slide past each other. Provides any desired degree of controlled ventilation.



REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZ-ING—Attached to outside of sash. Simply remove sash and turn fastening locks with screw driver or similar tool.



SASH COME OUT LIKE THIS— Open sash, grasp at side rails, lift up and swing in at bottom. Replace sash in same quick easy way.



WEATHERTIGHT — Tests made by a well-known laboratory show less air infiltration than a good weatherstripped double hung window.



IN MODERN HOMES—Note modern design with emphasis on horizontal lines and wide openings with large glass areas.



IN SUMMER HOMES—A perfect window for summer homes and porches. Sash can be removed entirely if desired and quickly replaced when needed.

Never
Before
a
Window
Like
This!



IN CONVENTIONAL HOMES—Smaller openings in the commonly used sizes are available. Note casement appearance with divided lights.



IN PORCHES — Enclosed for year 'round comfort with large window areas, thus giving needed light to adjoining rooms.

Andersen Horizontal Gliding Windows—For Modern Needs

# Andersen HORIZONTAL GLIDING WINDOW

**NEW FREEDOM IN WINDOW ARRANGEMENT** — By doing away with hinges or counterbalancing equipment, the Andersen Gliding Window may be had in sizes up to 5' 8" wide by 5' 6" high, thus meeting architects' demands in the modern architectural trend. Conventional designs also perfectly reproduce casement appearance. See page 110 for complete list of stock sizes and designs.

**NEW OPERATING SIMPLICITY** — Now to be had in the Andersen Gliding Window at a cost, in conventional sizes, approximately the same as a good weatherstripped window — Closed, the sash are in line in the same plane — Open, the right hand sash glides into an inner head and sill track so the sash pass each other as illustrated below.

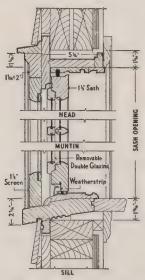
**EASIEST SASH TO CLEAN** — Simply open the sash, lift up and swing in at bottom. See illustrations on page 108. Gone is the drudgery, removing of drapes, etc., when this operation is necessary.

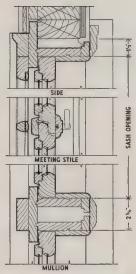
**CONSTRUCTION** — Built by Andersen to Andersen standards, long well known to the building trades, and retaining the famous Andersen Leak-Proof Locked Sill Joint. During installation and construction sash may be removed and stored, thus facilitating drying out and lessening danger of glass breakage, etc.

USES — Ideal for modern or conventional style homes, summer homes, porch enclosures, store or office partitions, etc.

# SECTIONAL DETAILS

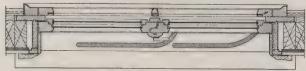
Scale 11/2" — 1' 0"

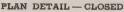


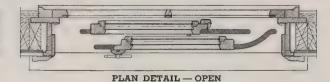


Detail shows wood frame construction with siding finish. This same standard unit is used in all types of frame or masonry wall construction. Water Drip furnished only when specified.

NOTICE TO BUILDERS: Be sure to allow for wide blind stops when applying sheathing.





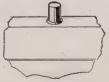


# **OPERATING EQUIPMENT That Is Simplicity Itself!**



Steel glides on bottom of sash.

Two steel glides are fastened to the bottom of each sash. These slide smoothly in the grooves in hardwood sill track. At the top each sash has two steel guides that operate in the head track. Compression springs hold these glides



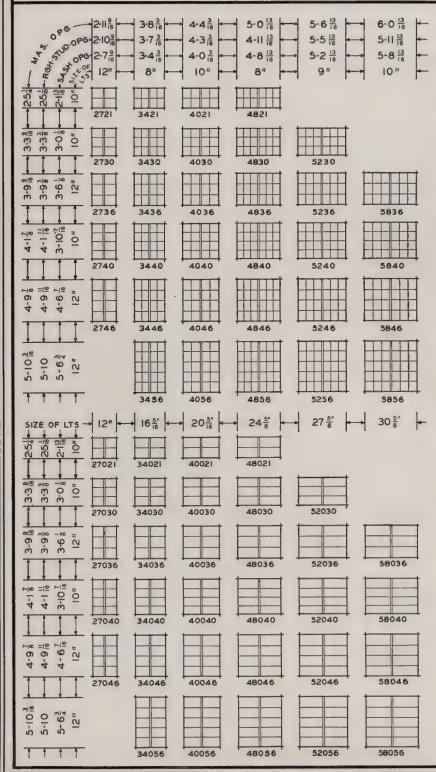
Steel glides at top of sash.

snugly in place and permit easy removal and replacing of the sash. That is all the operating equipment required besides the simple three-way lock installed in one of the sash.

Andersen Horizontal Gliding Windows—For Modern Needs

# ANDERSEN HORIZONTAL GLIDING WINDOW

Sizes and Stock Layouts



# **SPECIFICATIONS**

The complete unit includes:

FRAME—A leakproof Andersen frame with wide blind stop and sill windbreak. Clear Pine treated with Andersen Chemical Preservative.

**SASH**—Pine, preservative treated, 1½" thick, glazed with SSA glass bedded in putty, prefitted and complete with operating hardware installed.

WEATHERSTRIPS—Andersen Silver Seal (Metalane) completely installed on frame and sash at factory.

OPERATING EQUIPMENT—Head and sill tracks, hard maple, treated with chemical preservative and moisture repellent. Three-way lock, cadmium plated steel with solid bronze handle, statuary finish. Upper plunger guides, cadmium plated steel. Bottom glides, stainless steel. Hardware furnished completely installed except lock handle.

**INSIDE STOPS**— Clear Pine (unless otherwise specified) fitted and ready to apply.

**SCREEN**—Pine frame, preservative treated, 18 mesh antique bronze cloth, including hangers and inside fasteners, cadmium plated steel.

# REMOVABLE DOUBLE GLAZ-

**ING**—Pine frame, preservative treated, glazed SSA, bedded in putty, fitted and complete with cadmium plated steel fastening locks.

# NOTES ON LAYOUT

Layout shown at top is for standard cut up lights. Layout shown below for horizontal lights. Each opening consists of a pair of sash. Cannot be furnished with a single sash or with three ventilating sash in same opening due to method of construction. For widths narrower than minimum shown, use Andersen Casement or NARROWLINE Units.

Openings shown are all singles. Multiple openings can be furnished using standard  $2^3/4''$  wide mullion center posts between pairs of sash. To arrive at rough stud opening size for a mullion unit, double the corresponding single sash opening and add  $5^3/4''$ . Masonry openings with 2-inch exterior casings are one inch wider than rough stud openings.

# Andersen HORIZONTAL GLIDING WINDOW

### COMPLETE PRICE TABLE

Listed below is the most complete price table on Andersen Horizontal Gliding Window Units. By following explanations and specifications carefully you will arrive at the total price of any unit in the shortest time.

- 1. ALL UNITS ARE PRICED COMPLETELY SET-UP.
- 2. All Hardware, Tracks and Weatherstrips are included installed in unit price. No "extras" are to be added.
- 3. Screen is wired with 18-mesh Antique Bronze wire cloth. Removable Double Glazing is furnished glazed SSA. Add extra for each as required, pricing for columns at right of unit price.
- 4. The popular trim design IXL 1518-A is priced in the extreme two right hand columns. In pricing trim for 13" masonry walls also add for Jamb Lining as priced below. See page 58 for illustration of trim.

			EXTRAS						
				Add Per	Window Opening	7	P/1 +		
					Two-Member	Inside Design N			
		UNIT PRICE		Removable	Jamb Lining	Casing 3/4" Frame	* 23/4" Y. P		
77 11		(No Screen)	Screen	Double	For 13"				
Unit Numbers	Sash Opening	Glazed SSA	Including Hardware	Glazing SSA	Masonry Wall Y. P.	9" Wall	(No Jam Lining)		
721 or 27021	2' 7% x 2' 1186"	\$12.85	\$2.00	\$2.80	\$0.80	\$1.05	\$1.50		
730 or 27030	3' 01/8"	14.21	2.41	3.28	1.00	1.10	1.55		
736 or 27036	3′ 6½″	14.96	2.70	3.66	1.10	1.15	1.60		
740 or 27040	3' 107/16"	15.61	2.84	3.92	1.10	1.20	1.65		
746 or 27046	4' 67/16"	16.49	3.14	4.46	1.30	1.25	1.70		
121 or 34021	3' 48/16" x 2' 118/16"	14.42	2.36	3.14	.85	1.15	1.70		
130 or 34030	3' 01/8"	16.04	2.89	3.98	1.05	1.20	1.75		
36 or 34036	3' 61/8"	16.89	3.25	4.30	1.15	1.25	1.80		
40 or 34040	3' 107/6"	17.90	3.43	4.58	1.15	1.30	1.85		
46 or 34046	4' 67/16"	18.59	3.80	5.34	1.35	1.35	1.90		
156 or 34056	5′ 6¾″	20.86	4.32	6.32	1.55	1.45	1.95		
21 or 40021	4' 03/16" x 2' 113/16"	15.45	2.64	3.48	.95	1.25	1.85		
30 or 40030	3' 01/8"	17.25	3.25	4.44	1.15	1.30	1.90		
36 or 40036	3′ 6½″	18.04	3.71	4.82	1.25	1.35	1.95		
40 or 40040	3' 107/16"	19.12	3.89	5.34	1.25	1.40	2.00		
46 or 40046	4' 67/16"	20.09	4.34	5.74	1.45	1.45	2.05		
56 or 40056	5′ 6¾″	22.25	5.06	6.90	1.65	1.50	2.10		
21 or 48021	4' 813/16" x 2' 113/16"	17.05	2.92	3.80	1.00	1.45	2.15		
30 or 48030	3′ 01/8″	19.24	3.62	4.98	1.20	1.50	2.20		
36 or 48036	3′ 61/8″	20.13	4.16	5.80	1.30	1.55	2.25		
40 or 48040	3' 101/16"	21.51	4.34	5.84	1.30	1.60	2.30		
46 or 48046	4' 67/16"	22.61	4.90	6.68	1.50	1.65	2.35		
56 or 48056	5′ 6¾″	25.04	5.78	8.28	1.70	1.70	2.40		
30 or 52030	5' 213/16" x 3' 01/8"	20.18	4.68	5.34	1.25	1.60	2.35		
36 or 52036	3' 61/8"	21.10	5.28	5.96	1.35	1.65	2.40		
40 or 52040	3' 101/16"	22.52	5.56	6.44	1.35	1.70	2.45		
46 or 52046	4' 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	23.66	6.14	7.22	1.55	1.75	2.50		
56 or 52056	5′ 6¾″	26.20	7.00	8.64	1.75	1.80	2.55		
36 or 58036	$5' 8^{13}/6'' \times 3' 6^{1}/8''$	22.06	5.68	6.56	1.40	1.70	2.50		
40 or 58040	3′ 107/6″	23.69	6.06	7.28	1.40	1.75	2.55		
46 or 58046	4' 67/16"	24.64	6.64	8.00	1.60	1.80	2.60		
56 or 58056	5' 63/4"	27.43	7.60	9.58	1.80	1.85	2.65		
		-							
Drin Can No. 9	23		TRAS			Add per	unit CO		
Dip Cap No. 5	20			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Add bet	mur hos		
		MULTIP	LE UNITS						
ullion Units				2 tir	nes the price of a	single unit	plus \$0.		
iple Units				3 tir	nes the price of a	single unit	plus .		
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *								

Andersen Horizontal Gliding Windows—For Modern Needs

# Andersen ALL PURPOSE

# Double Hung Window Frame No. 621

One standard Frame for ANY TYPE OF WALL. This Andersen Master Frame with wide blind stop and combination exterior casing and moulding is equally well suited for use with

# WOOD OR ASBESTOS SIDING — STUCCO — BRICK VENEER

without change or alteration. It is also easily converted for use as a 9" or 13" MASONRY BOX FRAME. This is one of the reasons for the increasing popularity of this Frame. It is the ideal Frame for Lumber Dealers to Stock.

Note Narrow Inside Trim. Casing as narrow as  $2\frac{3}{4}$ , can be used. Simply use Andersen Rabbeted Inside Ground Cas-

Water Drip from the day of the state of the

ing No. 961 as illustrated (for extra for Ground Casing, see page 113). This member is furnished loose and is easily applied and makes a strong tight installation. A piece of metal lath is tacked over the joint between ground and lath. Note also the modern narrow exterior casing made possible by using the Wide Blind Stop. This construction is inexpensive and easy to install.

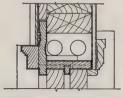


# WEATHERTIGHT INSULATED MULLION

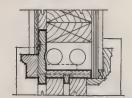
A mullion filler or continuous blind-stop is furnished with all mullions. This is inserted as shown, leaving a dead-air space back of the casing. Many builders insert a strip of insulating material in this space.

### FOR NARROWER JAMES

The jamb width is easily reduced by removing the inside liner. This makes the back edge flush with the face of the studding. WALLBOARD and SPECIAL PLASTER BASE can then be nailed direct to the back of the jamb as shown.



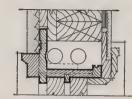
Wall Board Inside Finish (Inside liner removed at job)



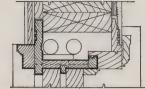
Plaster Base with ½" Plaster (Inside liner removed at job)

### FOR WIDER JAMBS

Where a wider jamb is required a false inside casing or a jamb liner can be added.

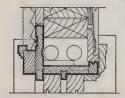


Stucco on furring strips. Jambs widened with inside ground casing. This can be rabbeted if less thickness is required.

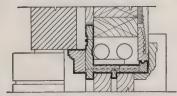


Standard jamb in 6-inch studding wall with extension jamb and standard wood trim. Plaster reveal can also be used with narrow casing next to frame.

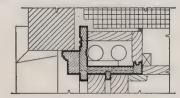
# ONE STANDARD FRAME FOR ANY TYPE OF WALL



STUCCO—Jamb Detail. Use drip cap at head same as for frame wall, metal flashing should also be used.



BRICK VENEER.—The standard exterior moulding No. 908 is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  thick and makes a very satisfactory brick moulding. Note the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " furring.



MASONRY—Box frame built up with standard 4-inch D and M and S4S lumber.

Andersen Frames—Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Value

# Andersen All Purpose Double Hung Window Frame No. 621

REMEMBER THESE FEATURES OF THE No. 621 ALL PURPOSE FRAME

1st — Entire Frame Chemically Treated (Not only parts of the frame, but the entire frame toxic and waterrepellent treated).

5th — Removable Jamb Liner to Provide Simple Method of Reducing Jamb Width.

2nd-Clear W. P. P.

6th - Noiseless, Wear-proof Andersen Pulleys.

3rd — Leak-proof Locked Sill Construction.

7th — Patented Wide Mullion Blind Stop Back of Mullion Casing.

4th - Steep Sill Slope.

FRAME No. 621

Pockets Cut, Screwed In. Andersen Noiseless Pulleys.

Andersen Chemical Preservative Treatment. Semi-Assembled.

# FOR 2-LIGHT WESTERN WINDOW OPENINGS . . . (COLONIAL WINDOW OPENINGS)

Glass Size	Price	Glass Size	Price	Glass Size	Price	Glass Size	Price
16 x 14	3.20 3.30 3.50 3.60 3.70 3.85 3.95	16 18 20 22 24 26 28	\$3.30 3.40 3.50 3.70 3.80 3.90 4.05 4.15 4.30	18	\$3.50 3.60 3.70 3.90 4.00 4.10 4.25 4.35	36 x 14	
18 x 14	3.25 3.35 3.55 3.65 3.75 3.90	16 18 20 22 24 26 28	3.35 3.45 3.55 3.75 3.85 3.95 4.10 4.20	18	3.60 3.70 3.80 4.00 4.10 4.20 4.35 4.45 4.60	22 24 26 28	
20 x 14	3.35 3.45 3.65 3.75 3.85 4.00	16 18 20 22 24 26	3.40 3.50 3.60 3.80 3.90 4.00 4.15 4.25	18 20 22 24 26	3.70 3.80 3.90 4.10 4.20 4.30 4.45 4.55 4.70		

Note — 15-lt. and 20-lt. Windows on page 25 listed as  $36 \times 24/36$  will require Frame, glass size  $36 \times 30$ , etc.

### EXTRAS

MILE LINE	
For Frame House Frames requiring No. 923 Drip Cap	<b>\$0.13</b>
For Twin Frames 2 times price of single frame, plus	-28
For Triple Frames 3 times price of single frame, plus	76
For Quadruple Frames4 times price of single frame, plus	1 22
If Inside Window Stops No. 8541 or IXL 24, Y. P., are wanted	20
If Andersen Rabbeted Inside Ground Casing No. 961 is wanted loose (for use with narrow trim)	.30
To make BOX for Masonry Wall use by adding Book I to the state of the	.45
Smaller or intermediate sizes take price of next larger size.	.96

# SET-UP CHARGES

Frame No. 621 is priced above SEMI-ASSEMBLED, Head and Sill Members in one bundle, Side Members in another bundle, meaning all that is necessary to SET UP this Frame is a hammer and a few nails. If Frame is wanted SET UP, the following SET-UP charges will apply:

Single Frame\$0.60	Triple Frame\$1.80
Twin Frame 1.20	Quadruple Frame 2.40

Andersen Frames—Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Values

# Andersen ALL PURPOSE

# Door Frame No. 822

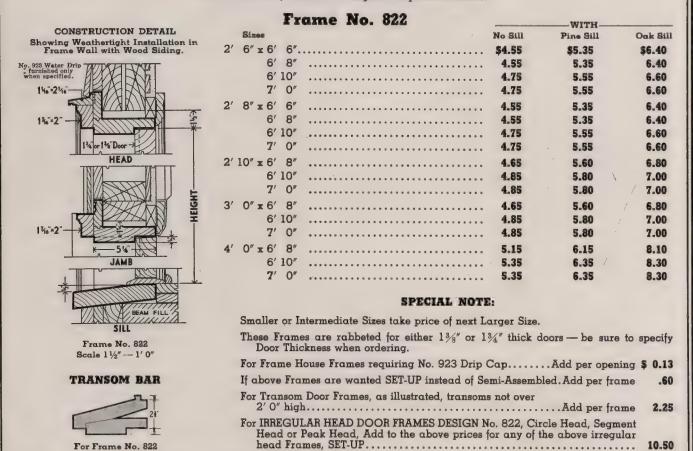
One Standard Frame for any type of wall. In this respect it is like the ANDERSEN ALL PURPOSE DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW FRAME No. 621, illustrated on Page No. 112. Equally well suited for

# WOOD OR ASBESTOS SIDING - STUCCO - BRICK VENEER

See detail of Window Frame No. 621 on page 112 for suggestions for installing in various wall constructions.

# CLEAR W. P. P. - ENTIRE Frame Chemically Treated

Semi-assembled; widths and heights in separate bundles.



NOTE — Please remember all our Andersen Frames are CHEMICALLY TREATED.

# ANDERSEN "SILVERSEAL" METALANE DOOR WEATHERSTRIP

This is a non-corrosive fold back spring leaf lubricated aluminum alloy. Each set is individually carton packed, complete with Lockstrip, Nails and Screws. Price is for Weatherstrip only . . . not applied to the frame.

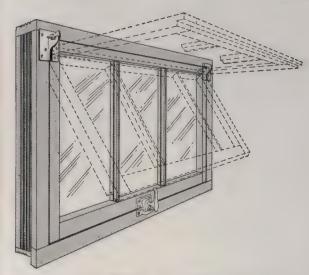
Size of Door	t	With Metalane No. 828 11/16" Interlocking Sill Plate Per Set	With Metalane No. 836 4%" Sill Unit Per Set
2' 8" x 7' 0" 2' 10" x 7' 0" 3' 0" x 7' 0" 3' 6" x 7' 0" 4' 0" x 7' 0"	, Single Doors. , Pair Doors. , Pair Doors.	2.80 3.00 3.00 3.30 3.95	\$4.55 4.75 5.20 5.20 5.90 6.90 7.30
See page 90 for full of	and complete description of the Metalane Weatherstr	rip.	

Andersen Frames—Exclusive Patented Features, Unusual Value

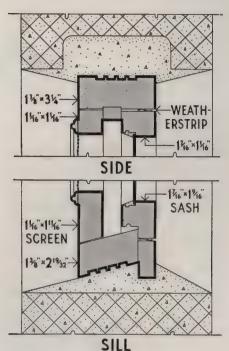
# Andersen Basement Unit

# A Complete Unit Including

Frame • Sash • Hardware • Screen • Weatherstrip



From the inside—Note two open positions in which sash is automatically held. Sash is easily removed when open, by simply lifting it out of the frame. The strong lock holds the sash tightly in the closed position.



Scale—Three Inches Equal One Foot. Patent No. 1,879,005 Frame—Manufactured of Clear Pine. The design of the frame makes it suitable for any wall. Mortar clinch grooves anchor the frame and eliminate leaking of water, dust, and air around the frame. The frame is set up and all hardware is applied at the factory.

**Sash**—Glazed SSB and Factory Fitted. Stiles and Rails are designed for sturdiness and to give maximum light. Bottom rail is rabbeted to make watertight joint between sash and sill. The sash is hung in frame at factory.

**Screen**—Factory Fitted, 16 mesh Bronze Screen Cloth. Installed in frame at factory.

Hardware—Hinges automatically hold sash securely in two open positions without rattling. Cam lock closes sash tightly; also automatically ejects it for easy opening. Special inside screen fasteners can also be used for storm sash. All hardware parts are cadmium plated.

**Weatherstrip**—Compression type weatherstrips applied to frame and sash.

**Termite and Decay Protection**—All wood parts of frame, sash, and screen are protected against decay, termites, and moisture absorption with a chemical preservative with the addition of a water repellent compound the same as the Casement and Narroline Units.

The toxic agent in the preservative gives positive protection against termites and a high resistance to decay, and the water repellent compound protects against moisture during construction.

**Packing**—The complete assembled unit is shipped in a carton with double protection for the glass.

# STANDARD SIZES IN STOCK

		Price Per Unit Including Frame,	
		Sash, Screen, Hardware and	Storm Sash
	Masonry	Weatherstrip	Extra; Add for
Glass Size	Opening	Applied	if Wanted
12 x 16 2 Lt.	2' 5" x 1' 93/8"	\$4.82	\$1.25
10 x 12 3 Lt.	2' 11" x 1' 53/8"	4.92	1.45
10 x 16 3 Lt.	2' 11" x 1' 93/8"	5.37	1.64
10 x 18 3 Lt.	2' 11" x 1' 113/8"	5.62	1.72
10 x 20 3 Lt.	2' 11" x 2' 13/8"	5.86	1.79

# **Complete Factory-Fitted Window Units**



"SET-UP FRAME, PRE-FIT SASH, WEATHER-STRIP, SASH BALANCES-READY TO PLACE IN WALL"

Narrow Modern Lines — The Most Weather-Tight Unit on the Market.

# Rot and Water-Proofed

The frames and windows are made of clear-grade Pine, rot and water-proofed. Waterproofing is colorless, lasting and prevents moisture absorption. Rotproof solution approved by Western Pine Manufacturing Association.

# THESE FEATURES MAKE "UNI-GLIDE" THE PERFECT UNIT -

# **Any Design Window**

Uni-Glide units are made for any design and size window, 2-light, 6-light, etc.



### **Adds Beauty to Construction**

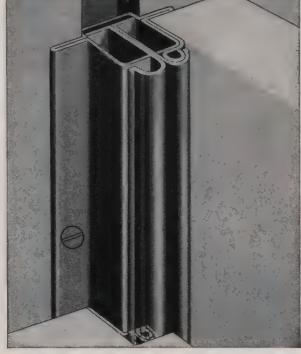
Elimination of weight pockets permits narrow mullion casing, and inside molded



# **Accurate, Factory-Fitted**

All Uni-Glide units are factoryfitted. Special machinery—skilled workmen.





LIFETIME WEATHERSTRIP — Built of heavy gauge Zinc, which assures home owners a lifetime of satisfaction. Full length machine-made metal to metal contact, which assures perfect operating sash.

### Weather-Tight Unit

Stops air filtration by maintaining a uniform contact under all variable climatic condi-



Dust-Proof.

### **Huff's Cable Balance**

Twin cable pulls its portion of weight Exactly at same time. No binding, sagging or pulling to one side.



Lifetime Tested

# Ease of Installation

Uni-Glide units are sold completely assembled, ready for setting in opening.



The UNI-GLIDE priced below Knocked Down (K.D.). While they are simple to assemble, we recommend that they be ordered SET-UP, 'ready to set in the wall.'' See 'Extras'' on bottom of next page for COMPLETE UNIT SET UP, BALANCES AND WEATHER-STRIP INSTALLED. Carton packing is necessary for shipments via rail or truck. Your assurance that the units will reach destination in good condition.

						PRIC	E LIS	T							
Glass							- Gla	ss Heid	rht						
	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"
12"	\$ 9.59		\$ 9.94	\$10.18	\$10.75				\$12.29		\$13.20				
14"	9.84		10.13	10.46					12.62		13.44				
16"	10.03		10.37	10.70	11.23		12.00	12.48	12.86	13.25	13.73		\$15.12		*****
18"	10.27	****	10.56	10.99	11.52	11.95			13.15	13.54	13.97		15.84		****
20″	10.32	\$10.80	10.80	11.23	11.80	12.19				13.78	14.40	15.36	16.18	\$16.49	\$16.80
22"	10.75	11.09	11.18	11.57	12.14	12.53				14.20	14.78	15.84	16.42	16.94	17.28
24"	10.94	11.28	11.38	11.86	12.38	12.77	13.20	13.58	14.06	14.50	15.17	16.22	16.80	17.38	17.76
26"	11.14	11.66	11.71	12.14	12.58	13.00	13.40	13.87	14.40	14.88	15.36	16.80	17.28	17.90	18.38
28"	11.47	11.86	11.90	12.34	13.10	13.25	13.73	14.26	14.74	15.07	15.94	17.18	17.66	18.29	19.00
30"	11.71	12.05	12.14	12.58	13.10	13.58	14.02	14.59	14.93	15.70	16.10	17.52	18.00	18.72	19.44
32"	11.95	12.53	12.53	12.82	13.49	13.92			15.60	15.94	16.56	17.76	18.48	19.20	19.92
34"	12.38	12.67	12.67	13.30	13.68					16.37	16.75	18.24	18.96	19.68	20.40
36"	12.43	12.91	12.91	13.39	14.02	14.78	15.07	15.60	16.22	16.56	17.28	18.96	19.44	20.35	21.07
40"				14.02	15.07	15.36	15.70	16.32	17.00	17.38	18.14	19.92	20.40		****

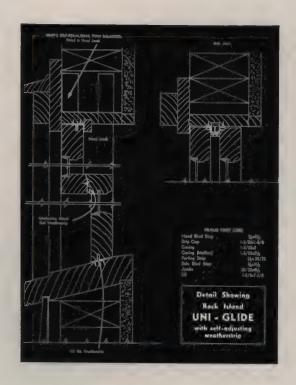
Quality and Value Far Beyond the Price

# **Complete Factory-Fitted Window Units**

**UNI-GLIDES** have the only Weatherstrip that provides a continuous contact from the sill to head of Frame. This continuous contact assures protection at all times regardless of the position of the sash. With UNI-GLIDES, weather-tight joints are not dependent upon the skill of the installer. They are pre-determined by precision manufacture.

Protection Assured
with
UNI-GLIDE
Self-Adjusting
METAL WEATHERSTRIP

Maintains uniform contact under all variable climatic conditions



Weather-tight Joints

Permanent Weatherstrip

Remarkable ease of operating sash at all times

Easy removal

### EXTRAS

For Complete Unit — Frame set up, Balances and Weatherstrip installed
For Carton Packing Complete Unit
For Divided Top Lights in Windows, Add per Unit:
Vertical2-Light. \$0.20: 3-Light. \$0.30: 4-Light \$0.40. 5-Light \$0.50. 6-Light \$0.50

Vertical.......2-Light..\$0.20; 3-Light..\$0.30; 4-Light..\$0.40; 5-Light..\$0.50; 6-Light..\$0.60 Rectangular......4-Light..\$0.30; 6-Light..\$0.45; 8-Light..\$0.60; 10-Light..\$0.75; 12-Light..\$0.90

For Divided Top and Bottom Lights in Windows, Add per Unit:

8-Light..\$0.60; 12-Light..\$0.85; 16-Light..\$1.15; 20-Light..\$1.40; 24-Light..\$1.65

For D.S.B. Glass in Windows, use difference between S.S. and D.S. Glazed Official Window List and discount at 41 per cent.

For Mullion Frame, use twice the single unit plus \$0.35.

For Triple Frame, use triple the single unit plus \$0.90.

For Brick Veneer Building Frame, Add \$0.25 per unit.

For Stucco Building Frame, no change in price, but order must specify for "Stucco."

Quality and Value Far Beyond the Price

Ceiling Height

7' 4"

7' 6"

8'0"

8' 6"

9'0"

# Disappearing Stairways

# The "Victor" No. 1756

The ''Victor'' is a serviceable, moderate-priced stairway with simple but efficient Hardware. It is especially adapted for limited spaces, as the ceiling door is smaller and stairs do not project as far into the room or hall as does the ''Presto.''

Projection into Attic When Stair Is Up

4' 6"

5' 3"

5'9"

6' 6"

6' 6"

The operation is very safe and simple. The sliding action is controlled by an ingenious arrangement of brake on a control cord. This prevents the stair proper from sliding down without a gentle pull but does not interfere with its raising. This device is sure and simple and there is no danger of its sliding down unassisted.

Prices include 11/8" ceiling panel door with W. P. P. stiles and rails, laminated panels, one flight stairs stained a serviceable brown, with 3/4"x5" treads and 3/4"x4" stringers housed, rigid handrail with supports, and complete hardware, black Iapanned finish. Shipped K. D. machined, ready to assemble. Packed in dust-proof cartons. Jambs and trim furnished only as extras.

All Victors are shipped for 9'0" ceilings only. Easily reduced to shorter heights by cutting off bottom.

Approximate shipping weight, 110 lbs.

Projection into Room When Stair Is Down

5' 0"

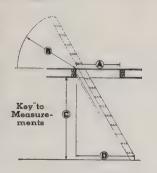
5' 10"

5' 10"

7"

5' 3"

Complete instructions for installing supplied with



Size of

Opening Finished

2' 4" x 4' 6"



THE VICTOR No. 1756 Patented

Jambs (for 8" Joists) and Trim (41/4" round edge casing); add to above prices—W. P. P.; Y. P.; Fir. .\$2.25 Gum; Oak; Birch. .\$3.40.

Prices of "Victor" Stairs Complete

\$32.50\*

32.50\*

32.50\*

32.50\*

32.50\*

# OMPLETELY CLOS

THE PRESTO No. 1754

# The "Presto" No. 1754 "Works Like Magic"

Our "Presto" is the finest-constructed sliding stairway on the market. The broad treads, 7 inches wide, heavy stringers,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, rigid handrail, and substantial hardware, make it easy to mount or descend and safe and simple to operate. The large ceiling panel permits bulky objects to be taken into the attic. Easily installed in new or old homes.

A wonderful space saver, it replaces the old space-consuming stationary stairway without requiring space in room below.

stairway without requiring space in room below.

Heavy counter-balancing springs with steel cords through easy-running pulleys and rollers attached to cailing door, render operation simple. A light pull on the chain brings the stairs within easy reach for lowering to the floor.

The "Presto" is never in the way, yet ready for instant use and makes the attic space available for storage of screens, storm sash, trunks, etc.

Prices include 1 ½" ceiling panel door with W. P. P. stiles and rails, laminated panels, one flight stairs with housed stringers, stained serviceable brown; and all necessary hardware, including three reinforcing cross-rods. Hardware is pressed steel, black Japan finish. Shipped K. D. machined, ready to assemble. Packed in dust-proof cartons. Jambs and trim furnished only as extras. Approximate shipping weight, 178 lbs.

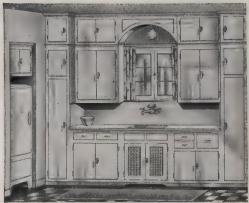
Four sizes are carried in stock, which provide for the following ceiling heights where prices are starred. Adjustment is made by cutting off bottom of stairs.

Complete Instructions for Installing supplied with each Stair. See Illustration of Key to Measurements, below.

C	D	В	A	
Ceiling Height	Projection into Room When Stair Is Down	Projection into Attic When Stair Is Up	Size of Finished ' Opening	Prices of Presto' Stairs Complete
7' 6" to 7' 11' 8' 0" to 9' 0'	7' 6"	5' 8" 2'	6" x 6' 3" 6" x 6' 3"	53.25*
9' 1" to 10' 0' 10' 1' to 10' 11' 11' 0" to 11' 5'	′ 8′ 1Ô″	6' 11" 2'	6" x 6' 11" 6" x 7' 3" 6" x 7' 6"	55.50* 57.75*
11' 6" to 11' 11' 12' 0" to 12' 6'		7' 9" 2'	6" x 7' 6" 6" x 7' 9" 6" x 8' 0"	62.50 62.50 70.00

Jambs (for "8 Joists) and Trim (4½" round edge casing) add to above prices—W. P. P.; Y. P.; Fir. . \$3.00 Gum; Oak; Birch..\$4.50.

\*Starred prices indicate items carried in stock.



"De Luxe" Installation No. 5000

A beautiful kitchen, greater kitchen convenience, new installation efficiency ... that's again the message of "IXL DE LUXE" Kitchen Units. Each unit is complete in itself resulting in Kitchen Cabinets that meet the present day demand ... Again "The Door Works" lead by offering IXL Kitchen Units on a three-way price plan to fit any purse ... Semi-K. D., to be assembled and painted on the job or ... completely Set-Up, ready to install, either painted (fully enameled) or not painted.

Hardware is included in all shipments—it is attached and in place on Set-Up completely enameled units only. The units are standardized, all dimensions thoroughly studied for maximum kitchen efficiency. They are interchangeable, so as to permit selection of units to meet the requirements of any home or apartment, and with the proper units will fit any specific opening. ALL DOORS ARE PREFITTED for IXL "DE LUXE" CHROME-PLATED HARDWARE illustrated below.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Front Frames — Clear grade W. P. Pine, 34" thick, put together; mortise and tenon construction; reversible.

**Doors** —  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " thick, lipped, five-ply, flush type. Full length W. P. Pine core cross banded with close grained hardwood face veneers suitable for enamel finish. W. P. Pine 6-light sash doors are furnished for wall units in place of flush doors only when specially ordered.

Ends — Two plain 3/4" ends, W. P. Pine furnished with each unit. These are fully machined for adjustable shelves and rabbeted for backs.

Shelves — Of W. P. Pine, 3/4" thick. Furnished as indicated on following pages.

Drawers — Of dovetailed construction fronts lipped. Fronts, sides and back are W. P. Pine, grooved to receive 3-ply bottoms.
Two-piece hardwood center guide furnished to insure easy operation. W. P. Pine strips are furnished to keep top drawers from tilting. Drawer slides are framed up and set in grooves in ends.

Anchor Strips — W. P. Pine, 34" thick, furnished with wall, side and sink front sections.

Backs — Three-ply plywood backs furnished attached with all Set-Up units. No backs furnished with K. D. units.

Tee Space — Toe space 23/4" high provided for all units. NO PLATFORM FRAMING NECESSARY.

Hardware — Beautiful new-style Chromium-plated, rust-resisting hardware included for all units. Note illustration on this page. Doors are pre-fitted for hardware. In pairs of doors the right hand door is to swing first unless otherwise specified. Single doors are reversible.

Packing — K. D. units are carton packed, with instruction sheet included. Set-Up units are wrapped and crated.

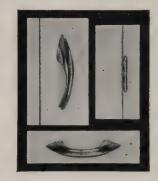
Completely Enameled Units — These have hardware attached. They are given a beautiful semi-gloss finish with a clear tone synthetic enamel. Cabinets are first primed with a heavy durable white undercoat. Over this primer is applied two coats of special semi-gloss clear tone enamel of desired color. Both the primer and enamel are synthetic and have strong moisture and alkali resisting properties producing a durable surface finish with many qualities of a baked-on job. Fully enameled units are furnished all in one color. Combination finishes quoted upon request. Touch-up Kits always included with fully enameled installations. Choice of a large assortment of standard colors. COLOR CARD FURNISHED ON REQUEST.

Cabinet or Sink Tops — A large variety of tops are available — choice of W. P. Pine, Hardwood, Porcelain Enamel, Lincleum, Stainless Steel or Monel Metal. One-piece Sink Tops (all except wood) with Sink Bowls are also available.

Auxiliary Parts and Accessories — Birch Cutting Board, Cutlery Tray, Metal Bread or Flour Drawer, Wire Shelves, Lid Racks, Flour Bins, Sugar Bins, Change Trays, Card Holders and Extract Racks, any of these accessories can be furnished as extras with these "DE LUXE" Cabinets. See page 125 for illustration.

# KITCHEN PLANNING SERVICE

We offer a complete Kitchen Planning Service and if you will send us a rough sketch of your kitchen, giving complete information, we will send you a suggested lay-out together with complete cost. "DE LUXE" Cabinets afford the best in kitchen equipment — and at a most economical cost.



IXL "De Luxe"—Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

# IXL "De Luxe" Kitchen Cabinets

# TWO SUGGESTED INSTALLATIONS MADE FROM STANDARDIZED "DE LUXE" UNITS

A neat, practical Kitchen Cabinet installation—low in cost. The arrangement is most pleasing, and it is of course possible to use wider or narrower sections for larger or smaller wall spaces. Standard Side Sections can also be used to widen the Cabinet and provide for most storage space.



Design No. 5110

Complete Kitchen Cabinet Installation No. 5110 as illustrated above, uses 7'6" Wall Space, and consists of the following "IXL DE LUXE" Sections. These Sections are merely suggestions. Wider or Narrower Sections can be specified at proportionate prices.

	1	PRICE
		Set-Up
	K.D.	Not Painted
1 Lower Section No. 6030	\$14.85	\$21.40
1 Lower Section No. 6130	16.15	24.50
1 Sink Section No. 6630	8.75	8.75
2 Wall Sections No. 5524	20.00	29.10
Total price above Sections	\$59.75	583 75

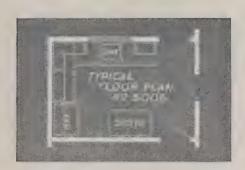
If Set-Up Completely Enameled Price would be \$104.50.

1 Tracy Zephyr Linoleum Sink Top 24" x 90" with 8" backsplasher
(2 faucet holes) and one 16" x 22" acid-resisting porcelain enamel
sink bowl (punched for dual strainer), no faucet or dual strainer
included. Choice of colors of linoleum. Add to price of Cabinets \$67.00.

Complete Kitchen Cabinet Installation No. 5005 as illustrated below, using space on Sink Wall of 9' 4", and 8' 7" on Left Wall, consists of the following Sections:

	Set-Up
K, D,	Not Painted
Lower Section No. 6148 \$ 23.40	5 34.75
Lower Section No. 6230	26.60
Lower Section No. 6030	21.40
Sink Section No. 6727	10.85
2 Wall Sections No. 5524	29.10
Wall Section No. 5515	10.75
l Wall Section No. 5542. 13.90	18.50
Ceiling Section (over Refrigerator) No. 5333 8.20	11.80
t detiting persons (and vielandeters) 140, 0000	

The "L" shape kitchen, Design No. 5005, is preferred by many. The grouping is pleasing in appearance. Some women consider this Kitchen Cabinet one of the most efficient. Illustration shows 8" Back Splasher on Sink Wall—the Sink itself being in one piece. Sink Tops are always quoted separately as an extra.





Design No. 5005

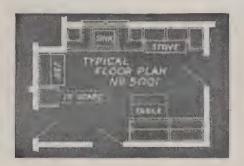
IXL"De Luxe" - Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

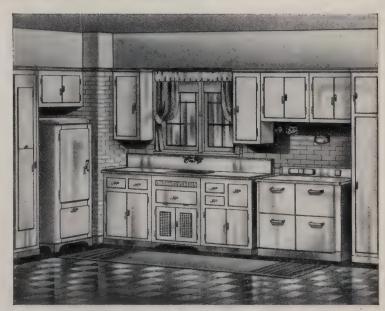
# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# IXL "De Luxe" Kitchen Cabinets

# TWO SUGGESTED INSTALLATIONS MADE FROM STANDARDIZED "DE LUXE" UNITS

Here is a Kitchen of unusual merit—suggesting a treatment around the corner where two walls can be used, and showing how the "IXL DE LUXE" Cabinets completely harmonize with the Stove and Refrigerator when built around these items. The Side Unit at the left contains an Ironing Board. The floor plan also suggests the placing of Table, which item is not included in our price schedule. The Sink Top shown has an 8" Back Splasher. The Sink Top is extra depending on kind.





Design No. 5001

Complete Kitchen Cabinet Installation No. 8001 as illustrated above, using space 12' 3" between walls, consists of the following "IXL DE LUXE" Sections. Remember these Sections are merely suggested. Since they are interchangeable, they will fit any size Kitchen, merely by rearranging the proper Sections or Units. The above consists of:

above consists of:	Set-Up
	K D Not Painted
Lower Section No. 6027	. \$14.15 \$ 20.65
Lower Section No. 6127	. 15.50 23.80
1 Sink Section No. 6730	. 10.85 10.85
2 Wall Sections No. 5515	
2 Ceiling Sections No. 5324	
1 Standard Side Section No. 6815-F	. 20.80 27.05

Total Extra for above Refrigerator Sections. \$38,20
If Set-Up Enameled this Extra would be \$62,25.

1 Tracy Perma Sheen Zephyr Linoleum Sink Top, 24" x 84" with 8" back splasher (2 faucet holes) and one 16" x 22" acid-resisting sink bowl (punched for dual strainer). No faucet or dual strainer included. Choice of colors of linoleum—Add to price of Cabinets....

Design No. 5001

Complete Kitchen Cabinet Installation No. 5002 as illustrated below, using space on Sink Wall of 9'0", Left Side Wall 3'4" (exclusive of stove, with a 42" stove space will be 6' 10"), Right Side Wall 6' 10". Of course other dimensions are possible through the use of wider or narrower Sections. All depends on space to be filled. The Cabinet as illustrated and described, consists of:

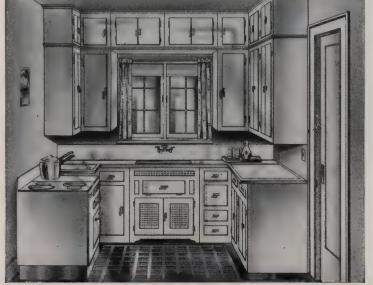
[PRICE]

Set-Up

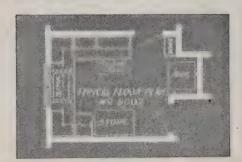
		Oet-Ob
	K. D.	Not Painted
1 Lower Section No. 6018 (with Corner Extension).\$	13.75	\$ 20.15
1 Lower Section No. 6018	10.50	15.10
1 Lower Section No. 6218	12.25	20.15
1 Lower Section No. 6030 (with Corner Extensions)	18.10	26.45
1 Lower Section No. 6130	16.15	24.50
1 Sink Front Section No. 6730	10.85	10.85
1 Wall Section No. 5536	12.60	17.15
1 Wall Section No. 5533	11.90	16.50
2 Wall Sections No. 5515 (with Corner Extensions)	18.00	28.00
1 Wall Section No. 5527	10.65	15.25
1 Ceiling Section No. 5336	8.20	11.80
1 Ceiling Section No. 5333	8.20	11.80
3 Ceiling Sections No. 5327	20.25	30.30
2 Ceiling Sections No. 5315(with Corner Extensions)	12,20	18.50

Choice of colors of linoleum—Add to price of Cabinets.....

Design No. 5002 is a compact "U" shaped Kitchen-and a popular one too. Here is an arrangement you will want especially where the space is limited and maximum storage space is needed. Note please, even the corners and the over-the-window spaces are used to good advantage. The continuous opening over the Counter provides liberal working space which is essential in an efficient Kitchen. The Sink Top can be furnished in 3 pieces with connecting Strips or in one "U" piece. Illustration shows 8" Back Splasher on Sink Wall. The floor plan shows a Folding Table Section. In its place we have figured below Section No. 6130. If Folding Table Section No. 5930 is wanted, there is a small additional cost.







# **Standard Lower Sections**

343/4" High - 22" Deep - Wood Shelf Included

Last two numbers shown under unit number indicate width of unit.







Toe space 23/4" high standard equipment.

			8'	ET-UP-	Adjustable		
Unit	Type of	K. D. (No Back)	Not Painted	Completely Enameled	Wire Shelf	Weigh K. D.	at, Lbs. Set-Up
No. 6015	Unit	\$ 9.85	\$14.40	\$17.90		35	80
6018	A	10.50	15.10	18.90	\$0.90	40	85
6021	A A	11.15	15.75	19.90	1.05	45	90
6024	Ā	11.85	16.40	21.00	1.15	50	95
6027	В	14.15	20.65	25.75	1.30	55	100
6030	В	14.85	21.40	26.80	1.40	60	105
6033	В	15.60	22.15	27.90	1.60	65	110
6036	В	16.30	22.90	29.00	1.75	70	.115
6039	B	17.10	23.65	30.15	****	75	/ 120
6042	В	17.80	24.40	31.30	1.90	80	/ 125
6045	В	21.25	30.40	38.15		85	130
6048	C	22.10	31.25	39.40	* * * *	90	135

Last two numbers shown under unit number indicate width of unit.







Toe space 23/4" high standard equipment.

Unit	Type of .	к. р.	Not SI	ET-UP	Adjustable Wire Shelf	Weigh	ıt, Lbs.
No.	Unit	(No Back)	Painted	Enameled	Add	K. D.	Set-Up
6121	D	S13.25	\$20.50	\$25.00	\$1.05	50	95
6124	D	14.00	21.15	26.10	1.15	55	100
6127	E	15,50	23.80	29.10	1.30	60	105
6130	E	16.15	24.50	30.25	1.40	65	110
6133	E	16.90	25.25	31.40	1.60	70	115
6136	Ē . 2	17.65	26.00	32.50	1.75	75	120
6139	Ē	18.40	26.75	33.65	****	80 .	125
6142	Ē	19.15	27.50	34.80	1.90	85	130
6145	E	22.60	33.10	42.50		90	135
6148	F	23.40	34.75	43.75	• • • •	95	140



Last two numbers shown under unit number indicate width of unit.

Toe space 23/4" high standard equipment.



Unit No. 6215 6218	Type of Unit G G	K. D. (No Back) \$11.40 12.25	Not Painted \$19.30 20.15	CT-UP ————————————————————————————————————	Weigh K. D. 45 50	t, Lbs. Set-Up 90 95
6221 6224 6227 6230 6236	H H H H	13.80 14.75 15.65 17.40 19.15	22.50 23.40 24.35 26.60 28.40	27.50 28.80 30.25 32.75 35.50	55 60 65 70 75	100 105 110 115 120

Note — Unless otherwise specified, doors will be machined to open in manner illustrated above. Single Flush Doors are reversible.

IXL "DeLuxe"—Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

Standard Lower Sections

343/4" High - 22" Deep - Wood Shelf Included

Last two numbers shown under unit number indicate width of unit.





Toe space 23/4" high standard equipment.

Unit No.	Type of Unit	K. D. (No Back)	Not Painted	Completely Enameled	Adjustable Wire Shelf Add	Weigl K. D.	ht, Lbs. Set-Up
6330 6333 6336 6339	I I I	\$18.05 19.00 19.90 20.85	\$28.15 29.10 30.00 30.90	\$34.60 35.90 37.30 38.80	\$0.90 1.05	70 75 80 85	115 120 125 130
6342 6345 6348	J J	22.65 23.60 24.50	33.15 34.15 35.25	42.75 44.25 45.75	1.15 1.30 1.40	90 95 100	135 140 145



ADJUSTABLE WIRE SHELF Alternate For Wood Shelf in Lower Sections Where Priced.



Toe space 23/4" high standard equipment.

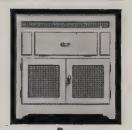
				•			
Unit	Town of	W 70		ET-UP —	Adjustable		
	Type of	K. D.	Not	Completely	Wire Shelf	Weigh	it, Lbs.
No.	Unit	(No Back)	Painted	Enameled	Add	K. D.	Set-Up
5930	K	• • • • •	\$40.30	\$47.90	\$1.40		115
5933	K	****	41.50	49.80	1.60	• • •	120
5936	K	****	42,65	51.65	1.75	* * *	130
					-110		200











(Tray Compartment and Towel Rack Extra)

	_			
Unit No.	Type of Unit	K. D. (No Back)	SET-UP Completely Enameled	Wt.
6439	L	\$15.65	\$18.15	68
6442	L	16.50	19.00	70
6448	L	17.30	19.80	75
Tray (	Compartn	nent	each	6.85
Towel	Rack		each	1.80

Unit No. 6624 6630	Type of Unit M M	K. D. (No Back) \$ 6.85 8.75	SET-UP Completely Enameled \$ 8.50 11.65	Wt. Lbs. 35 40
6636 6642 6648 For Flus	N N N sh Type	9.65 10.65 11.50 Doors	13.00 14.25 15.65	45 50 55 10%

	Unit To No. 6724 6730	ype of Unit O	K. D. (No Back) \$ 8.85 10.85	SET-UP Completely Enameled \$10.65 13.90	Wt. Lbs. 45 50
5	6736 6742	P	11.65	15.15	55
3	6748	P	12.60 13.50	16.50 17.80	60 65
	For Flush	Type	Doors	add	10%

(Price includes Soap Container)

IXL "De Luxe"—Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

Standard Ceiling, Wall and Side Sections

Ceiling Sections — 18" High — 13" Deep — No Shelf

Wall Sections — 35" High — 13" Deep — Two Adjustable Wood Shelves
Side Sections — 843/4" High — 22" Deep — Shelves as Shown Below











(Depth 22")	S			SE	T-UP	(Requires 22)	
Unit No. 5218 or 5221	Type of Unit Q		K. D. (No Back) \$6.00	Not Painted \$ 8.90	Completely Enameled \$10.90	Weigh R. D. 21	Set-Up
5315 or 5318 or 5321	R S S	ý	5.00 6.75 8.20 9.90	7.65 10.10 11.80 14.25	9.15 12.25 14.70 17.25	18 25 35 45	38 45 55 65
5715	U		4.90	8.25	10.00	20	38

Last two numbers shown under unit number indicate width of unit.









			V		· w				×			res 22" s n corner	
			SI	ET-UP	Weight	Lbs.	1		,	S	ET-UP		
Unit No.	Type of Unit	K. D. (No Back)	Not Painted	Completely Enameled	K. D.	Set-Up	Unit No.	Type of Unit	K. D (No Back)	Not Painted	Completely Enameled	Weigh K. D.	nt, Lbs. Set-Up
5515	V	\$ 7.15	\$10.75	\$13.25	25	65	5536	W	\$12.60	\$17.15	\$21.90	60	100
5518	V	7.75	11.30	14.00	30	70	5539	W	13.25	17.85	22.90	65	105
5521	V	8.25	11.80	14.65	35	75	5542	W	13.90	18.50	24.00	70	110
5524	w	10.00	14.55	17.90	40	80	5545	W	15.75	21.15	27.50	75	115
5527 5530	W	10.65 11.30	15.25 15.90	18.90 19.90	45 50	85 90	5548	X	16.40	22.00	28.55	80	. 125
5533	w	11.90	16.50	20.90	55	95	5115	Y	8.75	13.30	16.40	.30	70

Not Painted CORNER EXTENSION to wall (Right or Left hand as specified), add per section: K. D. Painted .....\$1.85 .....1.10 \$3.25 1.60 \$4.15 2.10 10% Wall Units..... Ceiling Units.

Ceiling Units.

WALL UNITS, less than 35" high, add to 35" height price.

WALL UNITS, furnished with 6-light doors, glazed SSB, in place of flush type doors.

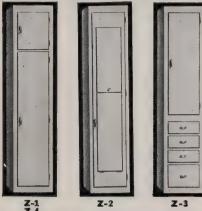
If SET-UP UNITS furnished "factory primed" only, one coat white, add to "Set-Up" not painted, price.

1.10

2.10

1.0%

No Extra



	8	4.7	
	San Marie		
		Z-3	
rd	ea	uipment.	

Unit No.	Type of Unit	Number of Shelves	K. D. (No Back)	Not Painted	Completely Enameled	Weig K. D.	ht, Lbs. Set-Up
6315 6318 6321 6324	Z-1 Z-1 Z-1 Z-1	1 1 1	\$18.55 19.90 21.30 27.05	\$24.30 25.75 27.05 34.00	\$32.25 34.15 36.05 43.55	85 95 105 120	120 130 140 155
6521	Z-2	2	30.00	36.75	47.55	130	175
6715 6718 6721	Z-3 Z-3 Z-3	3 3 3	24.05 25.75 27.40	33.00 34.55 36.25	42.65 44.90 47.05	90 100 110	125 135 145
6815 6818 6821 6824	Z-4 Z-4 Z-4 Z-4	4 4 4 4	20.80 22.50 24.15 29.90	27.05 28.75 30.40 37.30	35.30 37.55 39.80 47.30	90 100 110 125	125 135 145 160

Note — Unless otherwise specified, doors will be machined to open in manner illustrated above. Single Flush Type Doors are reversible.

Toe space 23/4" high standa

# IXL "De Luxe" Kitchen Accessories

# Wood Auxiliary Parts

No. 6856 Corner Open Shelf Unit - Made to fit on end of standard 35" high wall unit. Depth 121/4"; width 8". Furnished Right or Left Hand as specified, each, K. D. \$2.50; Set-Up (not painted) \$3.75; Set-Up (Painted) \$5.15. Weight 15 lbs.

No. 6860 Condiment Shelf — Attaches to wall above stove. Width 36"; depth 41/2"; height (overall) 51/4", each, Set-Up (not painted) \$4.15; Set-Up (Painted) \$6.25.

No. 6875 Cutting Board — Birch, 3/4" thick. For K. D. Units, each \$1.65; for Set-Up units (edge enameled), each \$3.00.

No. 6880 Cutlery Tray - Bottom felt lined. Set-Up (not painted), each \$2.15; Set-Up (Painted), each \$2.55.

No. 6885 Sliding Tray - Bottom felt lined. Set-Up (not painted), each \$1.35; Set-Up (Painted), each \$1.50.

# **Metal Food Containers** and Accessories

No.	5971	Flour Bin — Capacity 12 lbs., each	\$5.40
No. 6	6973	Sugar Bin - Capacity 15 lbs., each	5.40
No. 6	975	Flour Bin - Capacity 25 lbs., each	5.40
No. 6	977	Sugar Bin - Capacity 25 lbs., each	5.40
No. 6	980	Tilting Bin - Capacity 60 lbs., each	6.65
No. 6	986	Bread Drawer, each	2.90
No. 6	990	Lid Rack, each	.40
No. 6	993	Change Tray, each	.40
No. 6	994	Extract Rack, each	.50
No. 6	995	Card Holder, each	.40

# Standard Wood Mouldings

		ineal Foot
	Not Painted	Completel Enamele
No. 5901 — Quarter Round, 3/4" x 3/4"		\$0.04
No. 5903 — Batten Mould, 1/4" x 3/4"	.01	.03
No. 5904 — Scribe Mould, 1/4" x 11/4"	.02	.04
No. 5905 — Top Mould, 3/4" x 1 1/2"	.04	.06
No. 5906 — Cove, 3/4" x 7/8"	.02	.04
No. 5907 — Ceiling Mould, 34" x 214"	.05	.07
No. 5908 — Wood Valance, 5/8" x 51/4"	.63	.83

# "De Luxe" Chrome-Plated **Cabinet Hardware**

No. 2968 — Hinges, 21/8", per dozen pair	7.20
No. 3660 — Door Catch, 3", per dozen	8.40
No. 259 — Drawer Pull, 31/4", per dozen	4.80
No. 3675 — Elbow Catches, per dozen	1.44
No. 3501 — Shelf Supports, per dozen	36



Corner Open Shelf Unit





6875



Bins 6971 and 6973 used under Wall Sections; sus-pension slide tracks are included.

Bins 6975 and 6977 used inside Wall Sections; low-ering arms are included.



6973 Flour Bin



6990 Wire Lid Rack



6980 Metal Tilting Flour Bin (Attaches to lower doors.)



6993

6994 Wire Extract Rack

Change Tray

6986 Metal Bread Drawer

# "DeLuxe" Chrome-Plated



5903 1/4" x 3/4"



WOOD MOULDINGS





5905 5907

IXL "De Luxe"—Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking



Combination No. 1

(End sections of wall cabinet No. 5472 furnished with pairs of doors in place of single doors as illustrated.)

# IXL "De Luxe" Combination Units

A complete, compact assembly, large enough to include all the necessary convenience for an efficient work center . . . small enough to fit in almost any kitchen. These units may also be used separately if desired to be installed in conjunction with other IXL "DeLuxe" Kitchen Units.

Base or sink section cabinet furnished as one unit with metal bread drawer, wood cutlery tray and metal soap container. Standard toe-space provided in sink cabinet. Flush type doors. No back with semi-K. D., units. Backs furnished with Set-Up units. Chrome-plated hardware included. Sink top, strainer and faucet must be ordered separately.

### COMBINATION No. 1 - 5' 0" Wide

Unit Number	Width	Height	K. D. (No. back)	Not	Completely Enameled		Set- Up
Upper or Wall Unit No. 5460 Base or Sink Unit	60"	30"	\$21.65	\$29.00	\$38.30	65	80
No. 5959 Total cost Combinat			32.50	44.10	57.80	125	145
no sink top includ			\$54.15	\$73.10	\$96.10		

# COMBINATION No. 2 - 6' 0" Wide

					r-UP		
Unit Number	TREEJAL	Wataba	KD.	Not	Completely Enameled	K D	Set-
	AAIGIN	rieight	(MO. DOCK)	r carried	Litamelea	M.D.	Op
Upper or Wall Unit	70"	00"			040.00	00	100
No. 5472	72"	30"	\$26.25	\$35.00	\$46.00	90	105
Base or Sink Unit							
No. 5971			34.80	46.30	60.00	140	160
Total cost Combina							
no sink top includ	ded		\$61.05	\$81.30	\$106.00		

Combination units can be furnished with either Wood, Linoleum or Stainless Steel tops; or any other type of top desired.

Following Dulaney Linoleum on Plywood base Cabinet Sink-Tops are priced for use with either of the above two combinations. Price below includes sink top with 7" back splash, Black Linoleum surface, 18" x 24" white porcelain enameled bowl. No strainer or faucets.

# **Dulaney Registered Linoleum Cabinet Counters** MODERN TO DURABLE O SANITARY

# SPECIFICATIONS

P—Congoleum-Nairn 1/4" Linoleum, Battleship grade. Choice of four factory stock colors: No. 1005 Black; No. 1000 Brown; No. 1122 Cherry Red and No. 2959 Black Marble.

EDGING — 18-8 gauge Stainless Steel, brushed finish.

BOWL CUT-OUT — Extruded Aluminum alloy of exclusive design suitable for Crane, Koehler, Standard Sanitary, or other national brand sink bowls which may be furnished by others. When so ordered, specify make and design number of sink to be used.

BASE — Of 3/4" five-ply Plywood or 16 gauge Stretcher Leveled Steel, as specified.

SINK BOWLS (Optional) — White acid resisting porcelain 4-coat enamel on 14-gauge steel, or cast iron bowls will be furnished installed if desired. Stock sizes and prices shown below. All bowls priced are attached to top by exclusive bolted process.

SIZES - Custon built to suit cabinet arrangement.

### PRICES

	LINOLEUM CABINET SINK TOP 24" WIDE		LINOLEUM CABINET TOP 24" WIDE	LINOLEUM BACK SPLASH  3/4" Plywood Base			
	On 3/4"	(no sink furnished) On 16-gauge	No Sink Cut-Out On 3/4"	2" to 7" High	8" to 12" High	13" to 16"	
Length 5 foot	Plywood Base	Steel Base \$38.70	Plywood Base \$19.35	\$ 4.85	\$ 6.45	High \$ 7.75	
6 foot	00.45	43.40	23.25	5.85	7.75	9.00	
7 foot	40.00	48.00	27.10	6.90	9.00	10.30	
8 foot		52.60	30.95	7.95	10.30	11.60	
9 foot		57.30 61.90	34.85 38.70	8.95 10.00	11.60 12.90	12.90 14.20	
10 foot		66.55	42.60	11.00	14.20	15.50	
12 foot		71.20	46.45	12.05	15.50	16.75	
13 foot		75.85	50.30	13.10	16.75	18.05	
14 foot		80.50	54.20	14.15 15.15	18.05	19.35 20.65	
15 foot	70.95	85.15	58.05	13.13	19.35	40.00	

# EXTRAS

Intermediate lengths.......Same price as next longer length.

Back Splashers, end returned as illustrated under top number 6102 on following page, add per end (16" high or less)......\$3.00 "L" or "U" Shaped Counters — Add \$9.65 per end for special assembly, plus \$2.00 per square foot for extra footage required for each leg. Counters and Back Splashers furnished in other warehouse stock colors, add 10%.

18" x 24" Pressed Steel, white acid resisting porcelain enamel, single bowl, no strainereach	\$ 7.75
18" x 30" Pressed Steel, white acid resisting porcelain enamel, single bowl, no strainereach	9.00
18" x 32" Pressed Steel, white acid resisting porcelain enamel, double bowl, no strainerseach	17.75
20" x 24" Cast Iron, single bowl, no strainereach	
20" x 32" Cast Iron, double bowl, no strainerseach	40.00

NOTE — Where sink bowls are supplied by others, we shall gladly arrange for installation at factory without extra charge; providing that the bowl is delivered to our warehouse, freight or transportation charges prepaid. In case tile back splash is to be used, counter will be supplied with suitable Stainless Steel back edging where requested. No extra charge.

# IXL "De Luxe" Wood Cabinet and Sink Tops

PLAIN WOOD WORK TOPS AND SPLASHERS



# Finished With One Coat of Shellac Both Sides and Edges

Tops are  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick, 24" wide and made in lengths up to 14 feet. Standard glued-up construction. Front edge nosed-no flange.

Back Splashers are 3/4" thick glued up (when necessary), with square edge. Splashers are furnished loose.

Designs 6000-6001-6002-6003	W. P. Pine	Uns. Birch	Weight
Work Top (only)(min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft. 8" Back Splasher(min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft.	\$1.10 .35	\$1.65	5 lbs.
14" Back Splasher. (min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft.	.50	.65	2 lbs.

For finishing with two coats clear lacquer one side and edges, in addition to one coat of shellac, add per lin. ft.:— Work Top, \$0.30; 8" Splasher, \$0.20; 14" Splasher, \$0.22.

### BOLTED BIRCH WORK TOPS

Smoothly sanded and finished with 1 coat of shellac and 2 coats of clear lacquer. Provides a durable, alcohol, water and heat resisting surface.

Tops are  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick, 24" wide and made in lengths up to 14 feet. Material is selected for grain and color.

This superior construction consists of full length pieces not wider than 3", glued together and **tightly bolted with long metal rods** running transversely through the entire top. Wood plugs conceal the ends of rods. Front edge of top is nosed—no flange.

Back Splashers are  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ " thick, glued up when necessary. Bottom edge made with tongue to fit in groove of sanitary mould which is attached to the back of top when splashers are ordered. Holes are bored in sanitary mould and screws furnished for attaching splashers. Splashers are fitted at the factory but not attached to the top. Splasher cap furnished when ordered.

EXTRAS
Cap Mould—3/4"x23/4"—used with splasher when water
pipes are not imbedded in wall. Per lin. ft\$0.07
Cut-Out-Specify size, shape and location in top-Edges
slightly rounded. Per cut-out
Fluting-5 flutes each side. Per side

Designs 6000-6001-6002-6003	Uns. Price	Birch Wgt.
Work Top(min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft.	\$3.25	8 lbs.
8" Back Splasher(min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft.		2 lbs.
14" Back Splasher(min. 3 lin. ft.), per lin. ft.		3 lbs.
8" End Splasher—2' 0" or lesseach	1.85	4 lbs.
14" End Splasher—2' 0" or lesseach	3.30	6 lbs.

# ONE-PIECE LINOLEUM OR METAL SINK TOPS



# Designs 6100-6101-6102-6103

These one-piece sink tops are of the very finest construction. Sink bowls are either an integral part of the top or built-in solidly with leak-proof joints so they will never be a source of trouble.

The four designs illustrated are only a few of the arrangements available. These can also be supplied in "L" or "U" shape with sink placed in any desired position or omitted entirely. Tops can also be arranged for electric dish washers or supplied with double bowls.

All are custom-built to fit individual requirements and, therefore, a suitable top can easily be provided for any condition or arrangement. They can be had in a variety of colors and made of wellknown materials as follows:

Veribrite Porcelain Enamel—Acid Resisting. Choice of colors.

**Dulaney Linoleum Composition on Plywood**—With Stainless Steel trim and porcelain or cast iron bowl. Four beautiful stock

Tracy "PermaSheen" De Luxe or Zephyr Linoleum Composition on Steel-With Stainless Steel trim and porcelain or Stainless Steel bowl. Nine beautiful colors.

Tracy 'SilviSheen'' Lifetime All Stainless Steel or Monel Metal—Descriptive literature and prices furnished on request. State kind of top wanted when writing.



Write for Prices . . . Give width and length of counter required . . . number of sink bowls required, type and size ... height of back splasher, also end splashers (if any) ... location of bowl . . . also which type of unit is preferred.

IXL "De Luxe" Leadership of Unexcelled Fine Cabinetmaking

# **Tracy Sinks and Cabinet Tops**

Make perfect every installation of IXL "DE LUXE" KITCHEN CABINETS

CUSTOM BUILT FOR EVERY SIZE KITCHEN REQUIREMENT

Any Length Counter — Any Height Splasher — Any Number Bowls Required

Three LINES . . . Three PRICE CLASSES to choose from

# SilviSheen LIFETIME (Stainless Steel or Monel)

Recommended for homes from \$10,000 and up, also for Apartments. Drainboards or counters of 20-gauge Stainless Steel on 14-Gauge stretcher leveled steel base. Bowls of 18-gauge welded seamless Stainless Steel. Bright Finish.



SILVISHEEN LIFETIME

# PermaSheen DE LUXE (Linoleum Covered Top)

Especially adapted for handling fine china and glassware. Recommended for butler's pantries and serving pantries and also for homes \$7,500 and up with only one sink top where fine china and glassware must be handled.

%6" Battleship Linoleum bonded to 14-gauge stretcher leveled steel base. Bowls of 18-gauge welded seamless Stainless Steel. Choice of nine stock Linoleum colors. All corners welded.



PERMASHEEN DE LUXE - PERMASHEEN ZEPHYR

# 3. PermaSheen ZEPHYR (Linoleum Covered Top)

The best designed and constructed cabinet sink in the low price field. Recommended for homes from \$4,000 to \$7,500, for large scale building projects, and for low rental apartments.

 $y_8$ " Battleship Lincleum bonded to 16-gauge stretcher leveled steel base. Bowls acid-resisting porcelain enamel on steel or cast iron or Stainless Steel as required. Choice of nine stock Lincleum colors. All corners mitered.



Section showing Bowl assembly of Tracy PermaSheen "De Luxe" and "Zephyr" Cabinet Sinks.

Tracy Cabinet Tops can be supplied as illustrated under unit numbers 6000 to 6003, inclusive, on preceding page. Also for "L" or "U" shaped installations.

Tracy Cabinet Sink Tops and Sinks can be supplied as illustrated under unit numbers 6100 to 6103, inclusive, on preceding page. Also for "L" or "U" shaped installations.

Write for Prices... Give width and length of counter required... number of sink bowls required, type and size... height of back splasher, also end splashers (if any)... location of bowl... also which type of Tracy unit is preferred-

The Kitchen Sink used and abused in the Home... Select it Carefully

# Praw-Gir-

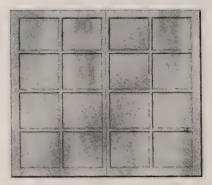


Design No. 38

# SELF-ENERGIZING . . . ONE-PIECE . . . OVERHEAD TYPE

- \* Priced for Volume Sale
- ★ Easily Installed Foolproof Operation
- ★ Durable Douglas Fir Doors Pre-fitted!
- ★ Three Beautiful Designs to Choose From
- ★ Harmonizes with Any Type Architecture
- ★ Equipped with Free-Spinning Cylinder Lock
- ★ Only 2" Head Room and 2" Side Room Required

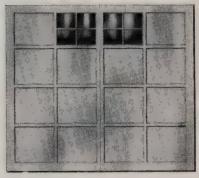
Every set of two durable Douglas Fir Doors is pre-fitted for  $8' 0'' \times 7' 0''$  opening. No trimming necessary. Doors are also pre-drilled for hardware installation. Complete instructions for installing with each unit.



Design No. 40

# LOW COST

The CRAW-FIR-DOR is priced so that anyone who owns a car can install one — in a new garage or to replace a sagging, hard-toopen old door. Yet with this low cost the CRAW-FIR-DOR is a quality overhead-type door that is foolproof, easy to operate, durable. No expensive installation crews are needed - any carpenter can erect in a few hours.



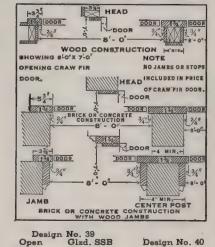
Design No. 39

Below are details for framing typical openings to receive the 8' x 7' CRAW-FIR-DOR, whether the garage is of wood, brick or con-crete, or brick or concrete with wood jambs.



Shown below is the quality cylinder lock furnished with the Craw-Fir-Dor. Permits opening of the door from the inside as well as the outside. Complete instructions for installing the lock and the hardware are packed with each





8' 0" x 7' 0" openings only—complete with  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " door, hardware and lock ...

Design No. 38 \$28.75

\$30.60

\$31.85

Design No. 40 \$30.60

Craw-Fir-Dors are Sold in One Size Only - 8' 0" x 7' 0" No Extra Charge for Crating

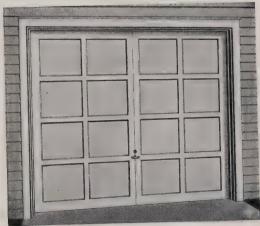
Craw-Fir-Dors are Acclaimed by Home Owners Everywhere

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

# "Uni-Rol" Overhead-Type Garage Doors

**Chemically Treated** 

CLEAR QUALITY W. P. PINE STILES AND RAILS



IXI. 808 - All Panel

Simple Efficient Economical Weathertight

Swings Overhead with Floating Action



IXL 809 - Glazed 4 Lts.

The "UNI-ROL" is made with No. 1 W. P. Pine Stiles and Rails of substantial width, assembled with giant ( $^5/_8$ ") hardwood dowels. Panels are laminated Fir dipped in linseed oil before assembling. Door is in two units tongued and grooved vertically through the center joint. Sturdy pieces of angle iron are furnished to join the units, top and bottom, and stiffen the door to prevent it from sagging when open. Door is pre-fitted for an opening 8' 0" wide x 7' 0" high.

Hardware is **Stanley Swing-Up** type especially designed for the "UNI-ROL." Made of wrought steel, japan finish. **Rollers are ball bearing.** Includes two-way locking device with bronze rim cylinder equipment and all necessary screws and bolts to complete the installation.

Steel weatherstripping is furnished for the sides to be applied on the inside to both the door and the jambs. Weatherstrip is notched with projecting lugs for proper spacing, making application extremely easy. Weatherstrip is drilled for locating roller brackets and spring brackets so that no measurements are necessary to locate and apply the hardware. A wood stop (not included) is required at head only.

### • THE LOCK

The locking device is a special design of high grade construction, and is far superior to the light, flimsy locks generally supplied on this type of door. It is made of wrought steel with a spring catch on each edge of door which holds door tightly closed. Door is opened from the inside by a lever handled and from the outside by a "T" handle.

A standard bronze rim cylinder for securely locking the mechanism is included. Locking device is cadmium plated. Two keys furnished.

# INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

The "UNI-ROL" requires a minimum of only 134" head-room and 2½" sideroom. Doors are shipped pre-fit—no further fitting necessary. Hardware is packaged with complete instructions for application in each package. The extreme simplicity of applying all parts reduces the entire installation time to the minimum.

Openings higher than 7' 0'' are easily fitted with stock size "UNI-ROL" garage doors by framing down to 7' 0'' and filling the space above the door with a panel board or sash transom.

### • THE PRICE

For 8'0" x 7'0" openings complete with  $1\frac{8}{8}$ " door, all hardware and lock..... No Extra Charge for Crating. Design IXL 808 \$30.60

Design IXL 809 Glzd. SSB \$31.85

Weight 165







These interior views show the extreme simplicity of "UNI-ROL" hardware and the minimum of space required. Note that door rests **completely inside** of garage **when open.** Can be operated and locked or unlocked from either inside or outside with equal east. The spring action is so nicely adjusted that the door practically floats to an overhead position. Closing is just as easy.

"Uni-Rol" Garage Doors are Built to Satisfy the Most Exacting

# Terms

Sixty (60) days net, or 2% for cash if settlement is made not later than ten days from date of invoice, after deducting freight. Interest will be charged at 6% per annum after date of maturity.

Where Freight Allowance is permissible according to terms of sale, credit will be given *only* upon receipt of the original paid Freight Bill of a common carrier, provided freight bills are sent in within sixty days from date of shipment.

No cancellation of orders can be made without our consent. Orders for Special Work in the process of manufacture cannot be changed or cancelled except at the purchaser's expense.

Do not return any material without first having received our approval or shipping instructions. On all stock material returned to us in good order, we will credit account less return freight, and a service charge of 10%. Under no circumstances will we allow or accept the return of special or odd millwork.

All prices, agreements and contracts are made contingent upon strikes, fires, accidents, delays to carriers and other occurrences unavoidable and beyond our control. We recognize only written orders. Verbal contracts and agreements not binding unless confirmed in writing.

An acknowledgment copy, showing our understanding of your requirements of each order, is mailed to you on the same day order is entered on our books. Please check over these acknowledgments carefully and advise us immediately of any necessary changes, as we will not be liable unless goods are made other than described thereon.

In this Catalog where the initials W. P. P. are used to save space, Western Ponderosa Pine is meant.

# St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.

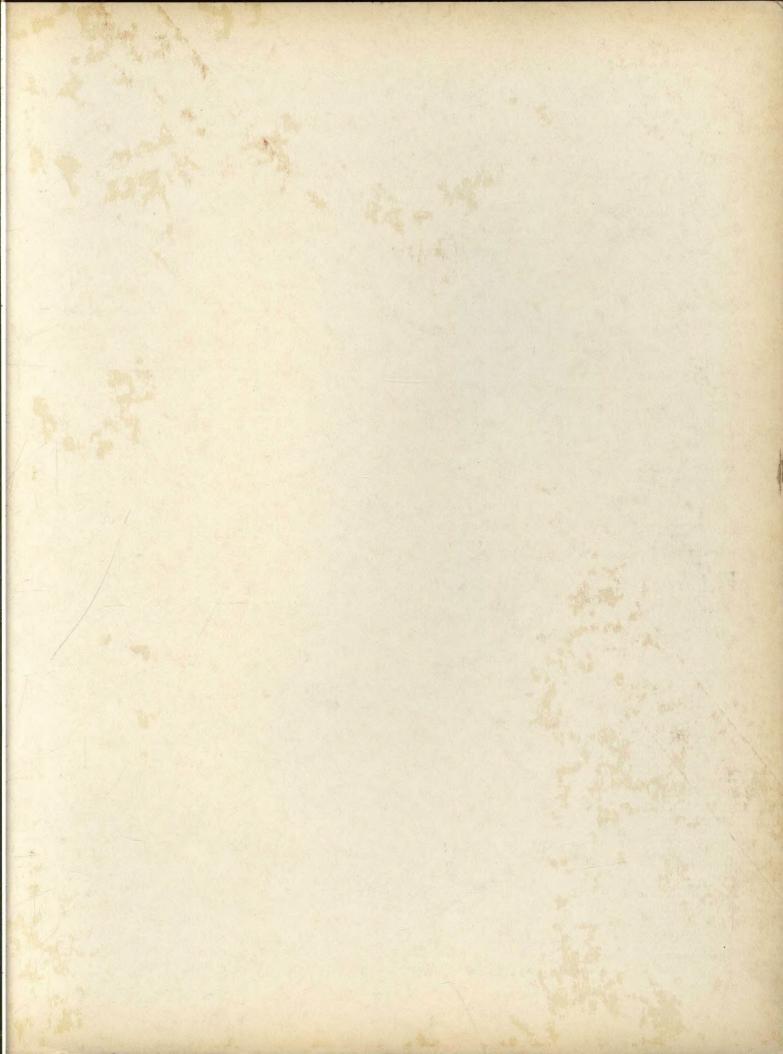
# Index

A		Page
Alton Board		91
"Andersen" Complete B "Andersen" Complete C	asement Unit.	115
Window Units	usement 9	4 to 101
Window Units "Andersen Master" Win	dow and	
Door Frames	113	2 to 115
"Andersen Narroline" D Window Units	ouble Hung	2 to 107
"Andersen" Horizontal	Gliding	
Windows	108	
Art Glass		
Astragals	***********	65
Balsam Wool		85
Balusters—		
Porch		
StairBaluster Stock—Long Le	noth	74
Barn Sash	ang m.	.30, 31
Barn Sash	rsen''	115
Battens-Fir		65
Blinds-Ornamental Blocks-		.66, 67
Base		
Corner		59
Brackets—Gable, Porch, Breakfast Nooks—"Econ	Koof	68
Builders' Blanket	oatty	85
C		
Cabinets—		
Bathroom, Steel		
Bathroom, Wood		81
China Corner Ironing Board, "Komp	ak''	79
Kitchen, "IXI De Lux	n'' 110	to 128
Medicine, "Eclipse" Medicine, Venetian Mi	WJ	81
Telephone, "IXL"	aror wood	80
Cabinet Sinks	126	to 128
Casein Paints		.86, 87
Casement Sash— Standard		32 33
"Andersen"	94	to 101
Cellar Sash		29
Chains—Sash		
Columns—Porch Cord—Sash		
Corner Cabinets		72
Counter Tops	126	to 128
Craw Fir-Dors		129
D		
Disappearing Stairways. Doors—		118
Colonial Front		
Colonial Inside		40
Combination	See Special	Folder
"Dutch"		
Flush, Interior		.38, 39
French		.18, 19
Front	20.1	8 to 17
Mirror		43
Mengel, Flush "Monarch" Insert Type		.38, 39
"Monarch" Insert Type	9	40
Panel, W.P.P. and Fir. Six-Panel Colonial Inte	rior.	41, 42
Square Foot Table		
Storm		20
"V" Joint		6, 7
Inside		54
Outside		52, 53
Door Trim-Interior		5 to 59
Door Weatherstrips Dowels	S D:-	90, 114
Dulaney Linoleum Cabir		
	Diantic Bass	1 17 C

E	
Entrances—Colonial	Page 2 to 4
Fibre Wallboard Fir Battens Fir Panels Fir Wallboard See	Discount Folder
Frames— "Andersen" Casement Sash, "IXL St. L. Cellar Sash, "IXL St. Louis Door, "IXL St. Louis". Entrance, Colonial Gable Sash, "IXL St. Louis Louvre, "IXL St. Louis". Window, "IXL St. Louis". Inside Door. French Doors	52, 53 2 to 4 53 53 45 to 49
Garage Doors	20, 129, 130
Glass— WindowSee	
Art	36
Glazed Doors	8 to 17
Glazing CompoundSee Glue, Casein	Discount Folder
н	
Hotbed Sash	
Ironing Boards	79, 124
Jambs—Inside Door	54 59
K Kitchen Cabinets—	
"IXL De Luxe," Sectional "IXL De Luxe," One-Piece Kitchen Sink Cabinet Tops	
Laux Products	
Linen Cabinets Linoleum Cabinet Tops Lumber Table	126 to 128
	Van de la companya de
/ M	
Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets—	69 to 71
Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets— ''Miami'' Bathroom, Steel Wood	69 to 71 38, 39 82
Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel Wood Mirror Doors Mouldings—	69 to 7138, 39828143
Mantels. Mengel Doors. Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel. Wood. Mirror Doors. Mouldings— Fir.	
Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel Wood Mirror Doors Mouldings—	69 to 7138, 39814360 to 6460 to 6457, 60 to 64
Mantels. Mengel Doors. Medicine Cabinets— "Mami" Bathroom, Steel. Wood. Mirror Doors. Mouldings— Fir. Yellow Pine. W. P. P. Screen Materials. See Specie	
M Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel Wood Mirror Doors Mouldings— Fir Yellow Pine W. P. P Screen Materials See Specie N Newels—Porch "Nu-Wood"	
Mantels. Mengel Doors. Medicine Cabinets— "Mami" Bathroom, Steel. Wood. Mirror Doors. Mouldings— Fir. Yellow Pine. W. P. P. Screen Materials. See Specie	
Mantels Mengel Doors Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel Wood Mirror Doors Mouldings— Fir Yellow Pine W. P. P. Screen Materials See Specients Now Wester Porch "Nu-Wood"  O Overhead Type Garage Doors Paints (Casein, etc.) Panels—Fir See	
Mantels. Mengel Doors. Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel. Wood. Mirror Doors. Mouldings— Fir. Yellow Pine. W. P. P. Screen Materials. See Specie N Newels—Porch. "Nu-Wood".  O Overhead Type Garage Doors. Panels—Fir. See Panel Doors. Permasan (Permatel "A"). Pilasters.	
Mantels. Mengel Doors. Medicine Cabinets— "Miami" Bathroom, Steel. Wood. Mirror Doors. Mouldings— Fir. Yellow Pine. W. P. P. Screen Materials. See Special North Steel. "Nu-Wood"  Overhead Type Garage Doors.  Paints (Casein, etc.) Panels—Fir. See Panel Doors. Permasan (Permatel "A")	

Page
"Presto" Stairways
Pulleys—Sash 83 Putty—Primerless See Discount Folder
- way I milestess See Discount Folder
R
Reardon Products86, 87
Rez
S
Sash—
Open
Storm34, 35
Sash Chains         83           Sash Cord         83
Sash Material—Long Length
Sash Screens See Special Screen Folder
Sash Pulleys
Sash Weights, Table of
Screen Doors See Special Screen Folder Screen Mouldings See Special Screen Folder
Screen Stock See Special Screen Folder
Screens, Square Foot Table
Side Lights. 4 Sink Cabinets. 126
Sinks-Kitchen 126 to 129
Sink Material—Wood
Slab Doors       6, 7, 38, 39         Stair Rail       75, 77
Stairs, Disappearing
Stairwork         .73 to 78           Store Doors         8
Storm Doors
Storm Sash34, 35
Table Legs
Telephone Cabinets 80 Tennis Tables 80
Terms
Tracy Counters and Sink Tops
Thresholds 65 Transoms 29
Treads—Stair
Trim— Interior Window and Door
Radius Window and Door 54
Prefitted, Window and Door55 to 57
U
"Uni-Glide" Complete Window Unit116, 117 "Uni-Rol" Garage Doors
Uni-Rol Garage Doors
V
"V" Joint Doors
"Victor" Stairways
WEST CONTRACTOR
Wallboard—
Fibre 91 Fir See Discount Folder
Weatherstrip, Metalane
Weights—SashSee Discount Folder Windows—
Colonial24, 25
French
Horizontal Gliding         108 to 111           Modern         25
Narroline
Open and Glazed
Storm34, 35
Weatherstrips
Window Shutters
Window Trim-Interior
Wood Preservative—Permasan

Plastic Bound U.S. Patent No. 1970285, Licensee No. 5 - Printed by Greeley Printery of St. Louis





SERVING THE TRADE